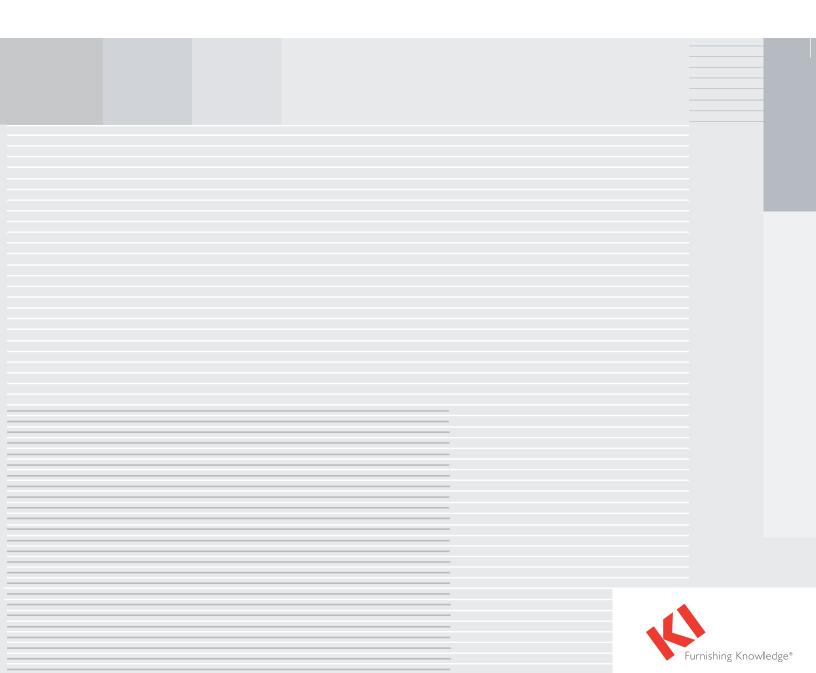
January 3, 2011 Updated February 12, 2014 800-424-2432



Contents
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.	High Point	2
	Shipping Location	4
Briar®	General Information	6
	Sleeper	8
	Sleeper Replacement Parts	14
	Recliner	16
	Recliner Replacement Parts Patient Chair	22 24
	Patient Chair Replacement Parts	30
	Bariatric	32
Flex™	General Information	34
1164	Sleeper	36
	Sleeper Replacement Parts	42
	Recliner	44
	Recliner Replacement Parts	50
	Patient Chair	52
	Patient Chair Replacement Parts	56
	Bariatric	58
	Glider	60
LaResta® Day Bed	General Information	62
	Built-In	64
	Freestanding	66
	Modern	70
Perth®	General Information	72
	Sleeper	74
	Sleeper Replacement Parts	80
	Recliner	82
	Patient Chair	90
	Patient Chair Replacement Parts	94
	Bariatric	96
	Glider	98
Perth® II	General Information	100
	Recliner Recliner Replacement Parts	102 108
Rose™ Seating	General Information	110
nose Seating	Sled Base Chair	112
	4-Leg Metal Chair	114
	4-Leg Bentwood Chair	116
	Accessories/Options	118
Soltice®	General Information	120
	Sleeper	122
	Sleeper Replacement Parts	132
	Recliner	134
	Recliner Replacement Parts	140
	Patient Chair	142
	Patient Chair Replacement Parts	144
	Bariatric	146
	Bariatric Replacement Parts	148
	Glider	150
	Glider Replacement Parts	152
Soltice® 1.5	General Information	154
	Recliner	156
Soltice® II	General Information	162
	Recliner	156
Soltice® 1.5 and Soltice® II	Recliner Replacement Parts	170
Three®	General Information	172
	Sleeper	174
	Sleeper Replacement Parts	180
	Sleeper Recliner	182
	Sleeper Recliner Replacement Parts	188
Th @ II	Bariatric	190
Three® II	General Information	192
	Recliner	194
In days	Recliner Replacement Parts	200
Index		202

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

### Customer's Own Material ■



Specifications Form August 2013

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS

MUST BE PREPAID TO:

217 Feld Avenue

High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

- 1. Name and address
- 2. Your purchase order number
- 3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
- 4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A "NAP", INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRE BY 11%. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.





# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

### Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form August 2013

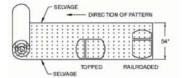
#### ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO#
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

#### ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)



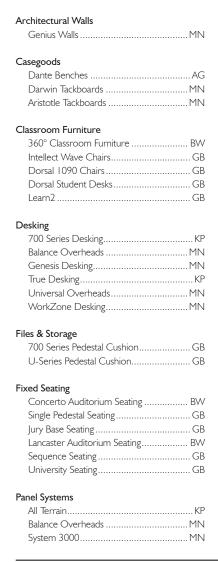
YOUR COMPANY NAME		
PHONE	FAX	
Material Supplier		
Material Name		
Material Color		
	Horizontal Repeat	
COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING: QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER		



# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

#### C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION



	Wireworks	.MN
	Unite	.MN
Re	esidence Hall Furniture	
	RoomScape Furniture	.MN
òc	reens	
	True/Volition	KP
	Genesis	KP
èe	eating	
	100 Series Folding Chairs	. BW
	300 Series Folding Chairs	. BW
	600 Series Stools	
	700 Series Folding Chairs	. BW
	1000 Series	GB
	Aerdyn Guest Seating	. HN
	Affina Collection	. HN
	Arissa Lounge	. HN
	Aston Guest Seating	. HN
	Altus Task Chairs	TM
	Auditorium Folding Chairs	. BW
	Avail Task Chairs	.OM
	Bantam Guest Seating	. HN
	Briar Multiple & Healthcare Seating	. HN
	Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating	. HN
	Cody Lounge Seating	
	Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating	GB
	Engage Task Chairs & Stools	GB
	Flex Multiple & Healthcare Seating	. HN
	Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)	. BW
	GateOne Public Seating	. BW
	Grand Salon Lounge Seating & Benches.	. HN
	Grazie Seating	GB
	Hub Modular Lounge Seating	. HN
	Impress Task Chairs	.OM
	Impress Ultra Task Chairs	.OM
	Jessa Lounge Seating	. HN

Universal Overheads......MN

Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools	.OM
Kurv Benches	.HN
aResta Day Beds	.HN
Maestro Stack Chairs	GB
Matrix Stack Chairs	GB
Medical & Laboratory Stools	MO.
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating	.HN
MI6 Nesting Chairs	TM
MyWay Seating	.HN
Veena Benches	
OnTask	MO.
Opt4	
Perry Stack Chairs	GB
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating	.HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating	.HN
Pilot Task Chairs	.OM
Piretti 2000 Series Seating	GB
Piretti Stack Chairs	GB
Promenade Seating System	. BW
Quatro Guest Seating	.HN
Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools	GB
Relax Lounge Seating	.HN
Rose Healthcare	. BW
Sela Lounge Seating	.HN
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools	. BW
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest	. HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating	.HN
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task	GB
Fea Cup Lounge Seating	.HN
Three Multiple, Healthcare & Lounge	.HN
Three II Healthcare Seating	.HN
Forsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs	GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating	GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating	GB
/ersa Stack Chairs & Stools	GB

Logix.....BW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG Contact KI at I-800-424-2432

GB KI Green Bay Attn: COM Storage 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

KI-HN Attn: COM Storage 217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263 <u>KP</u> KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

Site Furnishings

MN KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW KI Bonduel Attn: COM Storage 204 West South St. Bonduel, WI 54107 KI Crossroads Attn: Kira Banfill 280 North Road Clinton County Industrial Park McElhattan, PA 17748 OM Impress/Impress Ultra/Avail/ Kismet/Medical Stools/Pilot Attn: COM Storage III0 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

IM KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. Shipping Location



## Briar® General Information











	Lounge Sleeper	Loveseat Sleeper	Recliner	Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)
General Dimensions					
Seat width	27-1/2"	56"	20"	20"	20"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"	19"	19"
Seat height	17"	17"	19-1/2"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Arm height	27"	27"	24-1/2"	26-1/2"	26-1/2"
Sleep surface width	27-1/2"	27-1/2 LFS/RFS 56" DS			
Sleep surface depth	77"	77" LFS/RFS/DS			
Sleep surface thickness	3-1/2"	3-1/2" LFS/RFS/DS			
Full recline depth			62"		
Overall Dimensions					
Width	33"	61-1/2"	26-3/4"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	33-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	44"	44"	44"
Depth in sleep position	82"	82"			

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

### **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

BRIAR HEALTHCARE SEATING - Briar® Multiple Seating, Briar® Occasional Tables, LaResta® Day Bed (FSD/BR)

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up

the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders











	Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Patient Chair Ottoman	Hip Chair (Open Arm)	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)
General Dimensions				
Seat width	21"		20-1/2"	30"
Seat depth	19-3/4"		19-1/2"	18"
Seat height	18"		26-1/2"	19-1/4"
Arm height	26-1/2"		33-1/4"	26-1/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	25"	33-1/2"
Depth	29-3/4"	20"	25-7/8"	24"
Height	42-3/4"	17-1/2"front-12-1/2"rear	41"	35"

**Warranty**Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com



			MODEL N	JMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Casters	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	8.25 yd	BLS2/NC								165.0#
1	Contrast		BLS2/FC								165.0#
2 1											
3											
BRLS											
Lounge Sleeper											
1 = Seat and back/sleep surface											
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd											
<ul> <li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li> <li>2) C.O.M. = 4.75 yd</li> </ul>											
2) 0.0.Wi. = 4.70 yu											
	Non-contrast	7 yd	BLS2C/NC								25.0#
BRRP	Contrast		BLS2C/FC								25.0#
Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm											
Panels, Seat & Back Cushions  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface											
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd											
• 2 = Arm panels (Fabric Contrast 2)											
C.O.M. = 2 yd											
			A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	•	<b>(</b>	•	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select TB133.

  NFR No TB133 fire retardant

FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

**G**Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
FRCST - Locking casters-fixed
front/rear swivel; add \$129

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model BLS2/NC \$87 BLS2/FC \$87 BLSS/LFS \$87 BLSS/RFS \$87 BLSS/DS \$87 BLSS/LFS/FC \$87 BLSS/RFS/FC \$87 BLSS/DS/FC \$87





Grade Grade Grade E& Grade Grade Grade Grade Grade Grade Grade C.O.M. C D C.O.L. F G H I J K L Leather M Leath		to list
\$ 2842  \$ 2901  \$ 3006  \$ 3127  \$ 3345  \$ 3375  \$ 3539  \$ 3746  \$ 4154  \$ 4567  \$ 4977  \$ 580	1 \$ 365 \$	129
2894 2956 3059 3180 3399 3428 3593 3800 4210 4620 5030 585	3 365	129

\$ 990	\$ 1042	\$ 1130	\$ 1234	\$ 1306	\$ 1444	\$ 1584	\$ 1757	\$ 2105	\$ 2455	\$ 2804	\$ 3501	\$ 134	\$ 201
1043	1095	1183	1287	1357	1497	1637	1813	2159	2509	2857	3556	134	201

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat and tight back constructed with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Mul-

tiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.



				MODEL NUM	DED						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side	Non-contrast	13 yd	BLSS/LFS/NC							
	Facing)	Contrast		BLSS/LFS/FC							
	• 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric										
2-	Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2)										
2 2	C.O.M. = 5.5 yd										
BRLS	-										
	Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right	Non-contrast	13 yd	BLSS/RFS/NC							
	Side Facing)	Contrast		BLSS/RFS/FC							
2	• 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric										
	Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2)										
4 1 2 6	C.O.M. = 5.5 yd										
BRLS	•										
				A	ß	O	<b>D</b>	<b>(3</b>	•	0	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- $1. \ \ Quantity \ of \ each \ item.$
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select TB133.

  NFR No TB133 fire retardant

FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$87

 Model

 BLS2/NC
 \$87

 BLS2/FC
 \$87

 BLSS/LFS
 \$87

 BLSS/RFS
 \$87

 BLSS/DS
 \$87

 BLSS/LFS/FC
 \$87

 BLSS/LFS/FC
 \$87

 BLSS/RFS/FC
 \$87

BLSS/DS/FC





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gra C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εĕ	ade & O.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gı H	rade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade .eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
220.0#	\$ 4474	\$	4575	\$	4736	\$	4930	\$	5059	\$	5317	\$	5575	\$	5900	\$	6548	\$	7195	\$ 7844	\$ 9149	\$	479	\$	289
220.0#	4554		4654		4816		5009		5140		5399		5656		5981		6629		7275	7922	9227		479		289
220.0#	\$ 4474	\$	4575	\$	4736	\$	4930	\$	5059	\$	5317	\$	5575	\$	5900	\$	6548	\$	7195	\$ 7844	\$ 9149	\$	479	\$	289
220.0#	4554		4654		4816		5009		5140		5399		5656		5981		6629		7275	7922	9227		479		289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat and tight back constructed with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Mul-

tiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam.

#### Options

Casters are NOT available on BLSS loveseat sleeper.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

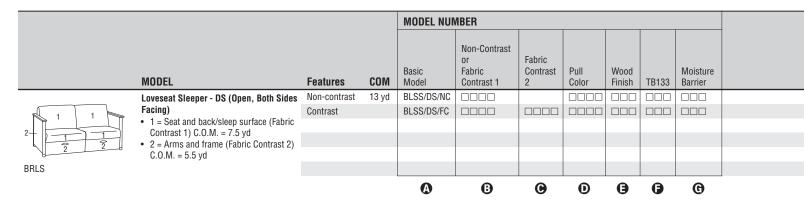
With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.





Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select TB133. - No TB133 fire retardant NFR

- Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge. **G**Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$87

Model BLS2/NC \$87 BLS2/FC \$87 BLSS/LFS \$87 BLSS/RFS \$87 BLSS/DS \$87 BLSS/LFS/FC \$87 BLSS/RFS/FC \$87 BLSS/DS/FC





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
255.0#	\$ 5769	\$ 5871	\$ 6033	\$ 6225	\$ 6357	\$ 6613	\$ 6872	\$ 7197	\$ 7845	\$ 8490	\$ 9139	\$ 10444	\$ 479	\$ 289
255.0#	5849	5952	6114	6307	6436	6693	6952	7277	7925	8571	9219	10525	479	289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat and tight back constructed with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Mul-

tiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam.

#### Options

Casters are NOT available on BLSS loveseat sleeper.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

## Briar®

Sleeper Replacement Parts

				MODEL NUMBER				
MODE	L	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	TB133	Moisture Barrier
Lovese	at Sleeper Replacement Seat &	Non-contrast	5.5 yd	BLSSC/LFS/NC				
Dititi	ıshions - LFS	Contrast		BLSSC/LFS/FC				
	, left side facing eat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)							
	A. = 3.5 vd							
• 2 = A	rm panels (Fabric Contrast 2)							
C.O.N	Л. = 2 yd							
	at Sleeper Replacement Seat &	Non-contrast	5.5 yd	BLSSC/RFS/NC				
Ditti	<b>ushions - RFS</b> , right side facing	Contrast		BLSSC/RFS/FC				
	eat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)							
	A. = 3.5 yd							
	rm panels (Fabric Contrast 2) //. = 2 yd							
	at Sleeper Replacement Seat &	Non-contrast	8.5 yd	BLSSC/DS/NC				
	ushions - DS	Contrast	,	BLSSC/DS/FC				
	, both sides facing							
	eat and back (Fabric Contrast 1) A. = 6.5 yd							
	rm panels (Fabric Contrast 2)							
C.O.N	Л. = 2 yd							
La alicata	ement Med Caster Kit			RETRO.MEDCASTER				
HRDPT Includes • (2) M	s: led caster locking casters							
• (2) M	led caster non-locking casters							
	ex nuts, (4) lock washers mall tube of Loc-Tite							
(1) 31	man tube of Loc-file							
				A	<b>3</b>	Θ	<b>O</b>	<b>(3</b>

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OSelect TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant FR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-

retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Deliv- ered Pricing		ade O.M.	Gra C		Grade O	Εd	ade & O.L.	Gra F		Grad G		Grade H	e)	Grad		Gra J		Grade K		Grad L Leat	de ther	Gra M Lea	ade ather	TB133 add to price	list	Moisto Barrie add to price	
25.0#	N/A	\$	1016	\$	1057	112	5 \$	1208	\$	1263	\$	1374 \$	\$ 14	485	\$ -	1621	\$	1893	\$ 21	69	\$	2442	\$	2989	\$	134	\$	201
25.0#	N/A	Ą	1097		1138	120	7	1287		1343		1452	15	564		1701		1975	22	50		2521		3069		134		201
25.0#		\$	1016		1057			1208	\$	1263		1374 \$		485		1621		1893		69	•	2442	\$	2989	\$	134	\$	201
25.0#	N/A	Ą	1097		1138	120	7	1287		1343		1452	15	564		1701		1975	22	50		2521		3069		134		201
F0.0#	N1//	٠	1550	Φ.	1010	h 171	o e	1044	Φ.	1000	Φ (	0100 (	2 00	200 (	h (	0.404	r.	0004	ф <u>о</u> о	00	Φ.	2750	Φ.	4000	\$	100	\$	070
50.0#		\$	1550		1612			1844	ф	1932		2100 \$		268		2481		2904		28		3752	ф	4600	ф	182	Þ	272
50.0#	N/A	4	1630		1692	179	Ö	1926		2011		2181	20	349	4	2561		2985	34	07		3832		4680		182		272
7.0#	\$ 222	2																								N/A		N/A
	, -																											

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.



			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	4.5 yd	BR/NC								150.0#
	Contrast		BR/FC								150.0#
BRRL											
Recliner											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd (includes front											
kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1 yd											
			A	<b>B</b>	•	0	•	•	0	0	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289
LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289
RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289
RFFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$289
I.V. pole front mount ONLY when ordering
Lateral Head Supports.

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)

SFR - Front swivel, rear locking & push bar; add \$171

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$89
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add
\$96

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

**G**Select magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193
Magazine rack fabric will match arm
fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).
C.O.M. = .5 yd

Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129

### **Kensington Maple Upcharge**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

All Briar® Recliners \$99

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered.

Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)

/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44 /LFCA - Left front - add \$44

/LFCA - Left front - add \$44 /RRCA - Right rear - add \$44 /RFCA - Right front - add \$44

NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 2327	\$ 2369	\$ 2443	\$ 2537	\$ 2602	\$ 2729	\$ 2858	\$ 3109	\$ 3421	\$ 3738	\$ 4052	\$ 4686
2413	2455	2532	2624	2688	2817	2944	3197	3508	3825	4140	4774

Lateral head supports per pair (C.O.M. = 1.5 yd) /HS and \$160

Adjustable pillow (C.O.M. = .75 yd) /PW and \$171

Head support and/or pillow contrasting fabric will match back fabric selection.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each

yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



			MODEL NUME	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Laminate Color
	Left facing	4.5 yd	BR/NC/LFT/LT								
	Right facing	4.5 yd	BR/NC/RFT/LT								
BRRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-											
ng Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		BR/FC/LFT/LT								
<sub>1</sub>   \	Right facing		BR/FC/RFT/LT								
	39										
1   1											
8 8 8 9											
BRRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-											
ng Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd (includes front kick panel below seat and footrest on											
applicable models)											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1 yd											
			A	B	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	<b>G</b>	0	0

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289
LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289
RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289
RFFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$289
I.V. pole front mount ONLY when ordering
Lateral Head Supports.

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
SFR - Front swivel, rear locking &
push bar; add \$171

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$89
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$96
Upholstered armcap fabric will match
arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).
C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack

LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

- Select wood finish color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select laminate color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129

**Kensington Maple Upcharge** Kensington Maple requires extended

leadtimes.

All Briar® Recliners \$99

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered.

Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)

/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44 /LFCA - Left front - add \$44 /RRCA - Right rear - add \$44





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 2581	\$ 2624	\$ 2698	\$ 2791	\$ 2857	\$ 2985	\$ 3113	\$ 3363	\$ 3675	\$ 3992	\$ 4307	\$ 4940
155.0#	2581	2624	2698	2791	2857	2985	3113	3363	3675	3992	4307	4940

155.0#	\$ 2667	\$ 2711	\$ 2784	\$ 2878	\$ 2943	\$ 3071	\$ 3201	\$ 3449	\$ 3763	\$ 4081	\$ 4395	\$ 5027
155.0#	2667	2711	2784	2878	2943	3071	3201	3449	3763	4081	4395	5027

/RFCA - Right front - add \$44 NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Lateral head supports per pair (C.0.M. = 1.5 yd) /HS and \$160

Adjustable pillow (C.O.M. = .75 yd) /PW and \$171 Head support and/or pillow contrasting fabric will match back fabric selection.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on

multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



			MODEL NUMB	ER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Left facing	4.5 yd	BR/NC/LFT/VT								
	Right facing	4.5 yd	BR/NC/RFT/VT								
BRRL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating											
Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		BR/FC/LFT/VT								
1 1	Right facing		BR/FC/RFT/VT								
2 1											
BRRL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating											
Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd (includes front											
kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
<ul> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =</li> </ul>											
1 yd											
			A	ß	•	O	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	<b>G</b>	<b>(</b> )	0
			•	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	•

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- 3 Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

Lateral Head Supports.

NS - No pole

LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$289

I.V. pole front mount ONLY when ordering

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
SFR - Front swivel, rear locking &
push bar; add \$171

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$89
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$96
Ipholstered armcap fabric will match

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack

LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select veneer color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129

**Kensington Maple Upcharge** Kensington Maple requires extended

leadtimes.

All Briar® Recliners \$99

### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)

/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44 /LFCA - Left front - add \$44 /RRCA - Right rear - add \$44





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 2581	\$ 2624	\$ 2698	\$ 2791	\$ 2857	\$ 2985	\$ 3113	\$ 3363	\$ 3675	\$ 3992	\$ 4307	\$ 4940
155.0#	2581	2624	2698	2791	2857	2985	3113	3363	3675	3992	4307	4940

155 0# 2667 2711 2784 2878 2943 3071 3201 3449 3763 4081 4395	155.0# \$	2667	\$ 2711	\$ 2784	\$ 2878	\$ 2943	\$ 3071	\$ 3201	\$ 3449	\$ 3763	\$ 4081	\$ 4395	\$ 5027
100.0% 2001 2111 2101 2010 0011 0201 0110 0100 1001	155.0#	2667	2711	2784	2878	2943	3071	3201	3449	3763	4081	4395	5027

/RFCA - Right front - add \$44 NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Lateral head supports per pair (C.0.M. = 1.5 yd) /HS and \$160

Adjustable pillow (C.O.M. = .75 yd) /PW and \$171 Head support and/or pillow contrasting fabric will match back fabric selection.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on

multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Briar®

Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	ade ).M.	
	Replacement Cover Set	4.5 yd	BRRC		5.0#	N/A	\$ 497	
BRRP								
BRRP	Replacement Head Support Covers  • Uph. cover	.75 yd	BRHS		1.0#	N/A	\$ 99	
BRRP	Replacement Magazine Rack Cover • Includes armcaps	.75 yd	BRMR		3.0#	N/A	\$ 99	
	Replacement Med Caster Kit		RETRO.MEDCASTER		7.0#	\$ 222		
HRDPT	Includes:							
	<ul><li>(2) Med caster locking casters</li><li>(2) Med caster non-locking casters</li></ul>							
	• (8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers							
	<ul> <li>(1) Small tube of Loc-Tite</li> </ul>							
			A	B	-			

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.





Grad C	le	Grad D	de	Grad E & C.O.		Grad F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	de	Gra I	de	Gra J	ide	Gra K	de	ade .eather	Gra M I	ide Leather	Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	539	\$	610	\$	700	\$	763	\$	884	\$	1004	\$	1246	\$	1542	\$	1844	\$ 2147	\$	2751	\$	129
\$	102	\$	113	\$	121	\$	126	\$	140	\$	153	\$	175	\$	206	\$	238	\$ 263	\$	320	\$	22
\$	102	\$	113	\$	121	\$	126	\$	140	\$	153	\$	175	\$	206	\$	238	\$ 263	\$	320	\$	22

N/A

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #100.



			MODEL	NUMBER						
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	2 yd	BPO/NC							65.0#
2	Contrast		BPO/FC							65.0#
BRPC										
Patient Chair (Open Arm)										
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =										
1.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =										
1 yd										
	Non-contrast	2.75 yd	BPH/NC							65.0#
	Contrast		BPH/FC							65.0#
BRPC										
Patient Chair (Closed Arm)										
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast										
1) C.O.M. = 2 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =										
1 yd										
	Height-front to rear 17.5"-12.5"	1 yd	ВОТ							20.0#
BRPC										
Ottoman										
			A	•	•	0	<b>(3</b>	•	<b>(</b>	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add
\$90
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add

\$51 Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1 yd

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model BPO/NC \$35 BPO/FC \$35 BPH/NC \$35 BPH/FC \$35 BOT \$87





C.	ade O.M.	С	ade	D	ade	E 8	0.L.	F	ade	G	ade	Н	ade	Ĩ	ade	J	ade	K	ade	ĹΙ	ade Leather	M	ade Leather	TB13		Moisto Barrie add to price	r list
\$	1205	\$	1220	\$	1256	\$	1295	\$	1326	\$	1381	\$	1436	\$	1547	\$	1681	\$	1823	\$	1959	\$	2236	\$	155	\$	96
	1258		1274		1309		1348		1379		1434		1491		1600		1737		1877		2015		2290		155		96
\$	1337	\$	1362	\$	1405	\$	1450	\$	1489	\$	1554	\$	1624	\$	1757	\$	1926	\$	2095	\$	2264	\$	2603	\$	206	\$	96
Ψ	1391	Ψ	1416	Ψ	1459	Ψ	1505	Ψ	1542	Ψ	1609	Ψ	1677	Ψ	1813	Ψ	1980	Ψ	2148	Ψ	2318	Ψ	2657	Ψ	206	Ψ	96
															.0.0				2.10		20.0		200.				
\$	517	\$	525	\$	539	\$	554	\$	566	\$	588	\$	610	\$	654	\$	707	\$	762	\$	817	\$	927	\$	64	\$	46

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



			MODEL	NUMBER						
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	2 yd	BOX/NC							65.0#
2	Contrast		BOX/FC							65.0#
BMPC Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)										
• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.25 yd										
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd										
	Non-contrast	2.75 yd	BHX/NC							65.0#
	Contrast		BHX/FC							65.0#
ВМРС										
Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)										
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast										
1) C.O.M. = 2 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd										
	Height-front to rear 14.5"-10.5"	1 yd	BOT2							20.0#
		1 ya	5012							LU.Va
BRPC										
Ottoman										
			A	•	•	0	<b>(3</b>	•	0	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add
\$51

PAC - Black poly (pair); add
\$90

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

 Model

 BPX/NC
 \$70

 BPX/FC
 \$70

 BHX/NC
 \$70

 BHX/FC
 \$70

\$35

BOT2





Gra C.O		Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.C	i	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade		ade .eather		ade Leather	TB13 add t		Mois Barri add t price	er o list
\$	1877	\$	1892	\$	1918	\$	1948	\$	2033	\$	2072	\$	2113	\$	2162	\$	2262	\$	2360	\$	2461	\$	2661	\$	162	\$	100
	1930		1947		1973		2000		2086		2125		2165		2216		2314		2415		2513		2714		162		100
<b>ሰ</b>	1004	Φ	1050	ሱ	1000	ሱ	0001	φ	0045	Φ	0005	φ	0144	<b>.</b>	0007	φ	0000	ሶ	0.457	φ	0500	ф.	0001	<b>ሰ</b>	015	Φ.	100
	1934	\$		\$		\$	2021	\$	2045	\$	2095	Ъ	2144	\$	2207	\$		\$	2457	\$	2582	\$		\$	215	\$	100
	1987		2004		2037		2074		2099		2147		2198		2261		2385		2510		2633		2884		215		100
\$	517	\$	525	\$	539	\$	554	\$	566	\$	588	\$	610	\$	654	\$	707	\$	762	\$	817	\$	927	\$	64	\$	46
Ċ		Ĺ														Ĺ								·		·	

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

### **Special Carton Marking**

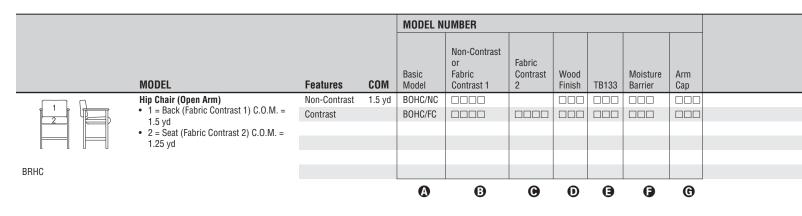
With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.





Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

MB - Moisture Barrier
NMB - No moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add
\$46
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add
\$26

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1 yd





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
65.0#	\$ 1377	\$ 1404	\$ 1428	\$ 1459	\$ 1491	\$ 1540	\$ 1579	\$ 1641	\$ 1718	\$ 1870	\$ 1989	\$ 2222	\$ 218	\$ 154
65.0#	1430	1454	1480	1512	1543	1594	1632	1692	1769	1921	2041	2274	218	154

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

BOHC/NC \$50 BOHC/FC \$50

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Briar®

Patient Chair Replacement Parts

			MODEL	NUMBER								
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grad		Gra C	ade	
BRRP	Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover	1 yd	BRS23				5.0#	\$	135	\$	141	
BRRP	Patient Chair Replacement Back Cover (High Back)	.75 yd	BRB26				5.0#	\$	149	\$	159	
BRRP	Patient Chair Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm)	.5 yd	BRPH				5.0#	\$	72	\$	73	
BRRP	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back Cover	2 yd	BOXC-B				10.0#	\$	279	\$	289	
BRRP	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover	2.75 yd	BOXC-S				10.0#	\$	186	\$	193	
			A	B	О	<b>O</b>						

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133
upcharge.

DSelect moisture barrier.

NMB	- No moisture barrier	
MB	- Moisture barrier	
See pricing	column for moisture	barrie
uncharge		

### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-

retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Grad F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	de	Gr I	ade	( J	Grade		Gra K	de	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	155	\$	168	\$	180	\$	203	\$	222	\$	265	\$	; ;	319	\$	372	\$ 423	\$ 531	\$	78	\$	49
\$	175	\$	201	\$	215	\$	245	\$	274	\$	333	\$	, 4	105	\$	479	\$ 553	\$ 701	\$	103	\$	65
\$	75	\$	79	\$	82	\$	88	\$	92	\$	106	\$	1	16	\$	132	\$ 144	\$ 169	\$	26	\$	15
\$	302	\$	322	\$	333	\$	358	\$	381	\$	411	\$	; 4	169	\$	532	\$ 592	\$ 709	\$	92	\$	57
\$	202	\$	214	\$	222	\$	239	\$	254	\$	274	\$	3	316	\$	353	\$ 393	\$ 472	\$	61	\$	38

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

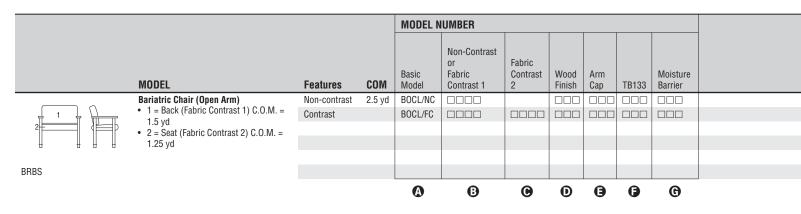
With specially marked information

N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.





Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$26
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$46

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

**G**Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

BOCL/NC \$35 BOCL/FC \$35





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
65.0#	\$ 1515	\$ 1542	\$ 1567	\$ 1598	\$ 1631	\$ 1681	\$ 1721	\$ 1786	\$ 1865	\$ 2017	\$ 2140	\$ 2377	\$ 218	\$ 154
65.0#	1570	1594	1622	1653	1684	1737	1775	1838	1916	2069	2193	2430	218	154

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

BARIATRIC UNITS ARE CYCLE TESTED TO EXCEED ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS TO SAFELY ACCOMMODATE A PERSON WEIGHING UP TO 750 POUNDS.

Seat frame constructed of welded structural

steel. Backs constructed from formed laminated plywood. Cushioning for seats and backs are multiple densities of polyure-thane foam wrapped with 1" high resilient polyurethane foam. Exposed wood for Briar is hardwood. Field recoverable seats and backs.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Flex™

#### General Information











	Lounge Sleeper	Loveseat Sleeper	Recliner	Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)
General Dimensions					
Seat width	27-1/2"	56"	21-1/2"	20"	20"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"	19"	19"
Seat height	17"	17"	19-1/2"	18"	18"
Arm height	28"	28"	24-1/2"	24"	24"
Sleep surface width	27-1/2"	27-1/2" LFS/RFS - 56" DS			
Sleep surface depth	77"	77" LFS/RFS/DS			
Full recline depth			62"		
Overall Dimensions					
Width	33"	61"	26-1/4"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	33-1/2"	30-1/2"	30-1/2"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	45"	41-1/2"	41-1/2"
Depth in sleep position	82"	82"			

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

FLEX™ HEALTHCARE SEATING - Flex™ Multiple Seating, Flex™ Occasional Tables, LaResta® Day Bed (FSD/FL)

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up

the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



# Flex<sup>™</sup> General Information









Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)

**Patient Chiar Ottoman** 

Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)

Glider (Closed Arm)

General Dimensions				
Seat width	21"		30"	20-1/4"
Seat depth	19-3/4"		20-3/4"	19"
Seat height	18"		19"	18"
Arm height	24"		25-1/2"	25"
Minumum glide range				7"
Minumum distance from wall				8"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	33-1/2"	24-1/2"
Depth	29-3/4"	20"	29"	30-1/2"
Height	42-3/4"	17-1/2" front - 12-1/2" rear	34-1/2"	38-1/2"

## INFORMATION

**Warranty**Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Sleeper

			MODEL N	UMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Casters	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier
	Non-contrast	8.5 yd	FLS2/NC								
1_1	Contrast		FLS2/FC								
2 2											
FLLS <b>Lounge Sleeper</b>											
• 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd											
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 4.75 yd											
	Non-contrast	7.25 yd	FLS2C/NC								
FLRP	Contrast		FLS2C/FC								
Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions											
1 = Seat and back/sleep surface											
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd • 2 = Arm panels (Fabric Contrast 2)											
C.O.M. = 3.5 yd (1.75 yd each arm)											
,			A	<b>B</b>	•	0	<b>(3</b>	(3	0	0	0

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
FRCST - Front fixed - rear lock/swivel; add \$129

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$129

Armcap upholstery matches seat & back fabric (C.O.M. = 1 yd per pair).

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

## **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$87

Model FLS2/NC \$87 FLS2/FC \$87 FLSS/LFS/NC \$87 FLSS/RFS/NC \$87 FLSS/DS/NC \$87 FLSS/LFS/FC \$87 FLSS/RFS/FC \$87

FLSS/DS/FC





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
155.0#	\$ 2842	\$ 2901	\$ 3006	\$ 3127	\$ 3345	\$ 3375	\$ 3539	\$ 3746	\$ 4154	\$ 4567	\$ 4977	\$ 5801	\$ 365	\$ 129
155.0#	2894	2956	3059	3180	3399	3428	3593	3800	4210	4620	5030	5853	365	129

25.0#	\$ 1171	\$ 1226	\$ 1316	\$ 1424	\$ 1497	\$ 1640	\$ 1786	\$ 1966	\$ 2329	\$ 2688	\$ 3050	\$ 3772	\$ 134	\$ 2	.01
25.0#	1225	1280	1370	1477	1551	1696	1838	2021	2382	2744	3102	3825	134	2	01

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushions are multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage compart-

ments constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

Sleeper

Non-contrast   13.5 yd   FLSS/RS/RS   Caper - RFS (Open, Rejnt Stefanic Contrast   Con												
Features				MODEL NUN	IBER							
FLLS  Lovesaal Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing)  - 1 - Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 8.75 yd  FLSS/RFS/RC  - 1 - Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd		Features	СОМ		or Fabric	Contrast				TB133		Packaged
FLLS  Lovesaal Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing)  - 1 - Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 8.75 yd  FLSS/RFS/RC  - 1 - Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 7.5 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd  - 2 - Ams and transe (Fabric Contrast 2 C.O. M. = 6.75 yd		Non-contrast	13.5 yd	FLSS/LFS/NC								220.0#
Contrast		Contrast	·									220.0#
Contrast												
ELUS Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 3) Syd Contrast  Non-contrast 13.5 yd Contrast    Non-contrast 13.5 yd Contrast   Syn Fl.SS/RFS/FC   Syn Fl.SS/R												
ELUS  FLLS  Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd  Non-contrast 13.5 yd  Contrast 13.5 yd  FLSS/RFS/FC	THE											
• 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd  Non-contrast 13.5 yd Contrast  Non-contrast 13.5 yd FLSS/RFS/NC FLSS/RFS/NC  Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing) • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd	Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left											
Contrast   C.O.M. = 7.5 yd	•											
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 vd  Non-contrast 13.5 yd Contrast 13.5 yd FLSS/RFS/RC 220.0#  FLSS/RFS/FC 220.0#  FLSS RFS/FC 220.0#	• 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C O M = 7.5 vd											
FLLS  Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd	<ul> <li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li> </ul>											
FLLS  Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd		Non-contrast	13.5 yd									
Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd	1 2	Contrast		FLSS/RFS/FC								220.0#
Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd												
Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd												
Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd												
Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd												
Side Facing)  • 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd												
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd  • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd	Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)											
2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd	(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd											
	<ul><li>∠ = Arris and frame (Fabric Contrast</li><li>2) C.O.M. = 6.75 yd</li></ul>											
	-			A	<b>B</b>	•	0	<b>(3</b>	(3	0	0	

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)

- Upholstered (pair); add \$129 UAC Armcap upholstery matches seat & back

fabric (C.O.M. = 1 yd per pair).

GSelect TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

## **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FLS2/NC \$87 FLS2/FC FLSS/LFS/NC \$87 \$87 FLSS/RFS/NC \$87

FLSS/DS/NC \$87 FLSS/LFS/FC \$87 FLSS/RFS/FC \$87 FLSS/DS/FC \$87





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 4706	\$ 4803	\$ 4964	\$ 5159	\$ 5288	\$ 5549	\$ 5807	\$ 6131	\$ 6777	\$ 7427	\$ 8072	\$ 9377	\$ 479	\$ 289
4786	4884	5045	5239	5369	5630	5887	6211	6857	7505	8152	9457	479	289

\$ 4706	\$ 4803	\$ 4964	\$ 5159	\$ 5288	\$ 5549	\$ 5807	\$ 6131	\$ 6777	\$ 7427	\$ 8072	\$ 9377	\$ 479	\$ 289
4786	4884	5045	5239	5369	5630	5887	6211	6857	7505	8152	9457	479	289

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the

foam. Not available with TB133.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushions are multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage compart-

ments constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

#### Options

Casters are NOT available on FLSS loveseat sleeper.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

# Sleeper

			MODEL NUI	/IBER								
	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Non-Contrast	13.5 yd	FLSS/DS/NC								255.0#	
	Contrast		FLSS/DS/FC								255.0#	
FLLS												
Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both												
Sides Facing)												
<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M = 7.5 yd</li> </ul>												
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast												
2) C.O.M = 6.75 yd												
			A	<b>B</b>	<b>G</b>	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	O	•		
			_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-		

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)

- Upholstered (pair); add \$129 UAC Armcap upholstery matches seat & back

fabric (C.O.M. = 1 yd per pair).

GSelect TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

## **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FLS2/NC

\$87 FLS2/FC FLSS/LFS/NC \$87 \$87 FLSS/RFS/NC \$87 FLSS/DS/NC \$87 FLSS/LFS/FC \$87 FLSS/RFS/FC \$87 FLSS/DS/FC \$87





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 6003	\$ 6099	\$ 6260	\$ 6454	\$ 6584	\$ 6845	\$ 7102	\$ 7427	\$ 8074	\$ 8723	\$ 9368	\$ 10672	\$ 479	\$ 289
6082	6178	6339	6535	6664	6926	7183	7505	8154	8804	9448	10754	479	289

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushions are multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage compart-

ments constructed of laminated plywood, black paint standard.

#### Options

Casters are NOT available on FLSS loveseat sleeper.

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

## Flex™

Sleeper Replacement Parts

				MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	Non-contrast	6.25 yd	FLSSC/LFS/NC					
FLRP	Back Cushions - LFS  Open, left side facing	Contrast		FLSSC/LFS/FC					
	<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 vd</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>2 = Arms panels (Fabric Contrast 2)</li> </ul>								
	C.O.M. = 3.5 yd (1.75 yd each arm)								
	Louiseast Classes Bankasame + Cont.	Non-contrast	6.25 yd	FLSSC/RFS/NC					
FLRP	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS	Contrast	0.25 yu	FLSSC/RFS/NC FLSSC/RFS/FC					
	<ul><li> Open, right side facing</li><li> 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric</li></ul>								
	Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd								
	<ul> <li>2 = Arms panels (Fabric Contrast 2)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 3.5 yd (1.75 yd each arm)</li> </ul>								
	0.0.m. = 0.0 ya (1.70 ya bash alin)								
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	Non-contrast	9.25 yd	FLSSC/DS/NC					
FLRP	Back Cushions - DS  • Open, both sides facing	Contrast		FLSSC/DS/FC					
	<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric</li> </ul>								
	Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6.5 yd • 2 = Arms panels (Fabric Contrast 2)								
	C.O.M. = 3.5 yd (1.75 yd each arm)								
HRDPT	Replacement Med Caster Kit Includes:			RETRO.MEDCASTER					
ווחטרו	<ul> <li>(2) Med caster locking casters</li> </ul>								
	<ul><li>(2) Med caster non-locking casters</li><li>(8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers</li></ul>								
	• (1) Small tube of Loc-Tite								
				A	ß	Θ	O	<b>(3</b>	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant FR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



Flex™ Sleeper Replacement Parts

Approx. Packaged Weight	Deliv- ered Pricing		rade O.M.	Gra C		Grade O	Gra E & C.C	x	Grad F		Gra G	de G H	rade	G	rade	Gra J		Grad K	de	Grad L Leath		Grad M Leat		133 I to I	list	Moistu Barrier add to price	•
25.0#	N/A	\$	1171	\$	1226	1316	\$	1424	\$	1497	\$	1640 \$	178	36 \$	1966	\$	2329	\$ 2	2688	\$ 3	050	\$ 3	772	\$	134	\$	201
25.0#	N/A	A	1253		1307	1395		1505		1578		1721	180	67	2047		2408	:	2769	3	129	3	852		134		201
25.0#			1171	\$	1226			1424		1497		1640 \$									050		772		134	\$	201
25.0#	N/A	1	1253		1307	1395		1505		1578		1721	186	67	2047		2408	:	2769	3	129	3	852		134		201
50.0#	NI//	۱ \$	1645	Ф	1715	1830	Ф	1962	¢	2058	¢	2247 \$	24	07 ¢	2651	Ф	3122	¢ ,	3579	ф <i>1</i>	034	¢ /	964	\$	182	\$	272
50.0#	N/A		1723	φ	1713	1909		2044		2140		2328	250		2730		3204		3658		115		045		182	φ	272
30.0π	IV/F	١	1723		1734	1909		2044		2140		2020	201	) (	2130		3204		3030	٦	113		040		102		212
 7.0#	\$ 22	2																							N/A		N/A

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #70.

Flex<sup>TM</sup>
Recliner

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	6.25 yd	FR/NC								150.0#
	Contrast		FR/FC								150.0#
1 2											
FLRL											
Recliner											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5.25 yd (includes front											
kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.25 yd											
			A	<b>B</b>	•	0	•	•	<b>(</b>	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289

RFFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$289

I.V. Pole front mount ONLY when ordering Lateral Head supports

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
SFR - Front swivel, rear locking & push bar; add \$171

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

NS - Wood (standard)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add
\$96

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

G Select magazine rack.

NMR - No rack

LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129 TB133 \$295

## Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes Model

Flex Recliner w/feet \$75 Flex Recliner w/casters \$87

#### **Options**

Additional options may be ordered. Add / XX to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)
/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44
/LFCA - Left front - add \$44
/RRCA - Right rear - add \$44
/RFCA - Right front - add \$44
NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified,

catheter attachment can not be specified in





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 2327	\$ 2375	\$ 2466	\$ 2578	\$ 2654	\$ 2807	\$ 2957	\$ 3259	\$ 3626	\$ 4005	\$ 4382	\$ 5134
2413	2462	2553	2664	2742	2893	3045	3346	3714	4092	4470	5220

the same location.

Lateral head supports (C.O.M. = 1.5 yd per pair)
/HS and \$160

Adjustable pillow (C.O.M. = .75 yd) /PW and \$171

Head support and/or pillow contrast fabric will match back fabric selection.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less that 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Flex<sup>TM</sup> Recliner

			MODEL NUME	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Lam. Color
	Left facing	6.25 yd	FR/NC/LFT/LT								
( <del></del> ) \\	Right facing	6.25 yd	FR/NC/RFT/LT								
FLRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-											
ing Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		FR/FC/LFT/LT								
	Right facing		FR/FC/RFT/LT	0000							
1											
FLRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5.25 yd (includes front											
kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.25 yd											
			A	₿	<b>G</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	О	0	0
			•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

Lateral Head supports

NS - No pole

LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$289

I.V. Pole front mount ONLY when ordering

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
SFR - Front swivel, rear locking & push bar; add \$171

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

NS - Wood (standard)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add
\$96

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select laminate color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129 TB133 \$295

## Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes Model

Flex Recliner w/feet \$75 Flex Recliner w/casters \$87



155.0#

155.0#

2667

2667

\$

2717

2717

\$

2808

2808

\$

2918

2918

2997

2997



5473

5473

\$

Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	nde	Gra E 8 C.C	t	Gra F	nde	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ıde	Gra	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	de	Gra		Gra M L	de Leather
155.0#	\$ 2581	\$	2630	\$	2720	\$	2832	\$	2909	\$	3061	\$	3212	\$	3513	\$	3882	\$	4261	\$	4637	\$	5387
155.0#	2581		2630		2720		2832		2909		3061		3212		3513		3882		4261		4637		5387

3149

3149

\$

3300

3300

\$ 3601

3601

\$ 3969

3969

\$ 4346

4346

\$ 4724

4724

## Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / XX to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)

/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44 /LFCA - Left front - add \$44 /RRCA - Right rear - add \$44 /RFCA - Right front - add \$44 NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Lateral head supports (C.O.M. = 1.5 yd per pair) /HS and \$160

Adjustable pillow (C.O.M. = .75 yd) /PW and \$171

Head support and/or pillow contrast fabric will match back fabric selection.

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less that 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C

# Flex<sup>TM</sup> Recliner

			MODEL NUME	ER							
	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Left facing	6.25 yd	FR/NC/LFT/VT								
[ <del></del> ] \\	Right facing	6.25 yd	FR/NC/RFT/VT								
FLRL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		FR/FC/LFT/VT								
( <del>-</del>   \\	Right facing		FR/FC/RFT/VT								
2											
FLRL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5.25 yd (includes front											
kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.25 yd											
			A	B	•	0	<b>3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	О	0	0

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289
LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289
RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289
RFFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$289
I.V. Pole front mount ONLY when ordering
Lateral Head supports

Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)

SFR - Front swivel, rear locking & push bar; add \$171

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

NS - Wood (standard)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add
\$96

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1.25 yd

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select veneer color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129 TB133 \$295

#### **Kensington Maple Upcharge** Kensington Maple requires extended lead-

times Model

Flex Recliner w/feet \$75 Flex Recliner w/casters \$87



155.0#

155.0#

2667

2667

\$

2717

2717

\$

2808

2808

\$

2918

2918

2997

2997



5473

5473

\$

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 2581	\$ 2630	\$ 2720	\$ 2832	\$ 2909	\$ 3061	\$ 3212	\$ 3513	\$ 3882	\$ 4261	\$ 4637	\$ 5387
155.0#	2581	2630	2720	2832	2909	3061	3212	3513	3882	4261	4637	5387

3149

3149

\$

3300

3300

\$ 3601

3601

\$ 3969

3969

\$ 4346

4346

\$ 4724

4724

## Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / XX to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)

/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44 /LFCA - Left front - add \$44 /RRCA - Right rear - add \$44 /RFCA - Right front - add \$44 NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Lateral head supports (C.O.M. = 1.5 yd per pair) /HS and \$160

Adjustable pillow (C.O.M. = .75 yd) /PW and \$171

Head support and/or pillow contrast fabric will match back fabric selection.

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less that 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C

## Flex™

Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	ade D.M.	Grad C	de
	Replacement Cover Set	6.75 yd	FRC		5.0#	N/A	\$ 611	\$	658
FLRP									
	Replacement Head Support Covers	.75 yd	FRHS		1.0#	N/A	\$ 99	\$	102
FLRP									
HRDPT	Replacement Med Caster Kit Includes:		RETRO.MEDCASTER		7.0#	\$ 222			
TINDITI	(2) Med caster locking casters								
	<ul> <li>(2) Med caster non-locking casters</li> <li>(8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers</li> </ul>								
	• (1) Small tube of Loc-Tite								
			A	ß	•				

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-

retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



# Recliner Replacement Parts

Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 744	\$ 848	\$ 926	\$ 1070	\$ 1215	\$ 1500	\$ 1855	\$ 2212	\$ 2574	\$ 3292	\$ 295	\$ 129
\$ 113	\$ 121	\$ 126	\$ 140	\$ 153	\$ 175	\$ 206	\$ 238	\$ 276	\$ 320	\$ 36	\$ 14
										N/A	N/A

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #70.



					MODEL	NUMBER						
		MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Arm Cap	
		Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	2.5 yd	FOP/NC							
		• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		FOP/FC							
	bb.	1.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
	+2	yd										
	n Ma M											
FLPC												
		Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	FPP/NC							
		• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.75 yd	Contrast		FPP/FC							
		<ul> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1</li> </ul>										
	1 2	yd										
	W S											
FLPC												
		Ottoman		1 yd	FOT							
	w W w											
FLPC												
					A	ß	•	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	O	
						•						

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add
\$96

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1 yd.

## **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOP/NC \$58 FOP/FC \$58 FPP/NC \$58 FPP/FC \$58 FOT \$47





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.O		Gra C	ade	Gra D	nde	Gra E 8 C.C		Gra F	ade	Gra G	ıde	Gra H	ıde	Gra I	de	Gra J	ade	Gra K	nde	Gra L L	nde eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
65.0#	\$	1473	\$	1490	\$	1513	\$	1543	\$	1616	\$	1655	\$	1694	\$	1744	\$	1843	\$	1946	\$	2043	\$ 2241	\$	193	\$	96
65.0#		1528		1543		1567		1596		1669		1709		1747		1797		1898		1997		2097	2296		193		96
65.0#	\$	1605	\$	1629	\$	1666	\$	1713	\$	1793	\$	1854	\$	1914	\$	1988	\$	2139	\$	2287	\$	2438	\$ 2737	\$	218	\$	96
65.0#		1660		1681		1719		1766		1846		1907		1966		2042		2194		2342		2492	2791		218		96
20.0#	\$	519	\$	527	\$	540	\$	555	\$	567	\$	590	\$	611	\$	655	\$	708	\$	764	\$	819	\$ 928	\$	64	\$	46

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## C.0.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Flex<sup>™</sup>

Patient Chair

#### **MODEL NUMBER** Non-Contrast Fabric Basic Fabric Contrast Wood Moisture Arm TB133 Barrier MODEL **Features** COM Model Contrast 1 Finish Cap Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm) Non-contrast 2.5 yd FOX2/NC • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = FOX2/FC Contrast 1.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd **FMPC** A **3** 0 **3** • 0 Θ

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

GSelect armcaps

WAC - Wood (standard) UAC - Upholstered (pair); add

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1 yd.

### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FOX2/NC

\$64 FOX2/FC \$64





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price	
65.0#	\$ 2002	\$ 2022	\$ 2149	\$ 2187	\$ 2213	\$ 2263	\$ 2311	\$ 2444	\$ 2569	\$ 2693	\$ 2818	\$ 3067	\$ 193	\$ 9	6
65.0#	2056	2075	2204	2240	2266	2315	2366	2499	2624	2748	2872	3121	193	9	6

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Flex™

Patient Chair Replacement Parts

				MODEL NU	MBER				
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Patient Chair Replacement Cover Set	Non-contrast	2.5 yd	FOPC/NC					10.0#
FLRP	(Open Arm)	Contrast		FOPC/FC					10.0#
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =								
	1.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
	Patient Chair Replacement Cover Set	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	FPPC/NC					15.0#
FLRP	(Closed Arm) • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		FPPC/FC					15.0#
	2.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
	<b>Motion Patient Chair Replacement Cover</b>	Non-contrast	2.5 yd	FOX2C/NC					10.0#
FLRP	Set (Open Arm)	Contrast		FOX2C/FC					10.0#
	<ul> <li>1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =</li> <li>1.5 yd</li> </ul>								
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
				A	$oldsymbol{eta}$	Θ	0	ⅎ	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant FR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## $\hbox{C.0.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the

foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



Flex<sup>™</sup>
Patient Chair Replacement Parts

Gra C.O		Gra C	nde	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	ıde	Gra G	ıde	Gra H	de	Gr:	ade	Gr J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
\$	404	\$	420	\$	448	\$	485	\$	505	\$	553	\$	600	\$	674	\$	786	\$	905	\$ 1016	\$ 1248	\$	193	\$	96
	458		474		501		538		559		607		653		726		840		959	1070	1301		193		96
\$	603	\$	627	\$	668	\$	719	\$	755	\$	823	\$	891	\$	1009	\$	1177	\$	1356	\$ 1514	\$ 1853	\$	218	\$	96
	656		681		722		772		808		878		947		1062		1230		1412	1569	1906		218		96
\$	448	\$	465	\$	497	\$	537	\$	561	\$	611	\$	660	\$	722	\$	847	\$	972	\$ 1097	\$ 1343	\$	193	\$	96
	501		519		552		590		615		664		715		776		901		1025	1151	1396		193		96

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #70.

Flex<sup>TM</sup>
Bariatric

#### **MODEL NUMBER** Non-Contrast Fabric Basic Fabric Contrast Wood Arm Moisture MODEL **Features** COM Model Contrast 1 Finish Cap TB133 Barrier Bariatric Chair (Open Arm) 3 yd Non-contrast FOCL/NC • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2 Contrast FOCL/FC • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd **FLBS ( (3**) 0 **3 (3**) **(** Θ

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$46
Upholstered armcap fabric C.O.M. = 1 yd

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

**G**Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

FOCL/NC \$55 FOCL/FC \$55





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
65.0#	\$ 1637	\$ 1658	\$ 1697	\$ 1733	\$ 1767	\$ 1824	\$ 1870	\$ 1953	\$ 2095	\$ 2235	\$ 2377	\$ 2665	\$ 208	\$ 137
65.0#	1691	1711	1749	1788	1821	1878	1923	2005	2147	2288	2430	2719	208	137

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

BARIATRIC UNITS ARE CYCLE TESTED TO EXCEED ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS TO SAFELY ACCOMMODATE A PERSON WEIGHING UP TO 750 POUNDS.

Seat frame constructed of welded structural

steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Cushioning for seats and backs are multiple densities of polyure-thane foam wrapped with 1" high resilient polyurethane foam. Exposed wood for Flex is hardwood. Field recoverable seats and backs.

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

				MODEL	NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier
	Glider (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	FG/NC						
	<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 3 yd (includes front kick panel</li> </ul>	Contrast		FG/FC						
2	below seat and footrest on applicable									
	models)									
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1									
FLGL	yd									
	Replacement Cover Set	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	FGC/NC						
FLRP	<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 3 yd</li> </ul>	Contrast		FGC/FC						
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1									
	yd									
				A	<b>B</b>	<b>G</b>	0	<b>(3</b>	()	0

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Upholstered (pair); add \$96 Upholstered armcap fabric C.O.M. = 1 yd

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

## **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FG/NC

\$133 FG/FC \$133





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εĕ	ade & O.L.	Gr F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gı H	rade	Gr I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
120.0#	\$ 2145	\$	2175	\$	2227	\$	2290	\$	2336	\$	2424	\$	2509	\$	2681	\$	2897	\$	3111	\$ 3328	\$ 3763	\$	223	\$	96
120.0#	2226		2256		2307		2372		2417		2504		2590		2762		2978		3193	3407	3842		223		96
5.0#	\$ 417	\$	444	\$	491	\$	550	\$	593	\$	672	\$	753	\$	909	\$	1105	\$	1305	\$ 1502	\$ 1899	\$	223	\$	96
5.0#	497		525		571		629		673		753		832		990		1185		1384	1583	1980		223		96

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back kiln-dried hardwood. Exposed wood of kiln-dried hardwood. The glide motion is suspended on 8 ball bearings. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyure-thane foam and Dacron fiber.

### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

General Information



	Standard Built-In	Freestanding - Perth® Arm	Freestanding - Briar® Arm	Freestanding - Flex™ Arm	Freestanding - Soltice®	Modern Style
Features						
One-piece design	•	•	•	•	•	•
One-step fold-down mechanism	•	•	•	•	•	•
Optional casters to provide mobility		•	•	•	•	
Storage	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height	34"	34"	34"	34"	34"	32"
Arm height		25-1/4"	24-3/4"	27-1/4"	27-1/2"	24-1/2"
Individual arm width		2-1/4"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	2-1/2"	5-1/2"
Sleep surface height	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Overall Dimensions						
Standard built-in width	79-3/8"					
Freestanding width		80-5/8"	81-1/8"	81-1/8"	81-1/8"	
Arm depth		31"	33-1/2"	33-1/4"	31"	31"
Sleep surface	34" x 75"	34" x 75"	34" x 75"	34" x 75"	34" x 75"	32" x 75"
Modern width - no storage						87-1/4"
Modern width - storage one side						97-3/4"
Modern width - storage both sides						108-1/4"

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

## **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

LARESTA® FSD model with BRIAR® ARM -Briar® Healthcare, Multiple Seating, and Freestanding Tables,

LARESTA® FSD model with FLEX™ ARM - Flex™ Healthcare, Multiple Seating, and Freestanding Tables

LARESTA® FSD model with PERTH® ARM - Perth® Healthcare, and Multiple Seating

LARESTA® FSD model with SOLTICE® ARM - Soltice® Healthcare, Multiple Seating, Guest, and Lounge Seating

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



LaResta® Day Bed General Information

## INFORMATION

**WARRANTY**Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Built-Ir

				MODEL	NUMBER				
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Paint Color	Laminate Color	Pull Option
	Built-In, Basic	Non-contrast	8.5 yd	BIB/NC					
1	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd	Contrast		BIB/FC					
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3								
	yd								
LRSTA									
	Built-In, Front Panel  1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Non-contrast	8.5 yd	BIP/NC					
1	C.O.M. = 4.5 yd	Contrast		BIP/FC					
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3								
1	yd								
L DOTA									
LRSTA	Duill In Drawers	Non contract	0.5	DID/NO					
	Built-In, Drawers  • 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Non-contrast	8.5 yd	BID/NC					
1	C.O.M. = 4.5 yd	Contrast		BID/FC					
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3								
	yd								
LRSTA									
2				_					
				A	<b>B</b>	Θ	0	•	•

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect handle color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select laminate color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select bowfront drawer pull color.

PLBL - Black

PLBL	- Black	
PLBG	- Blue Grey	
PLBN	- Brushed Nickel	
PLSD	- Sand	

# PLTB - Textured Black PLWG - Warm Grey NDP - No pull

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$348 TB133 \$579

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## $\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
220.0#	\$ 3963	\$ 4268	\$ 4348	\$ 4446	\$ 4511	\$ 4641	\$ 4772	\$ 4932	\$ 5254	\$ 5576	\$ 5900	\$ 6547
220.0#	4065	4371	4449	4547	4613	4742	4871	5032	5355	5678	6003	6648
230.0#	\$ 4048	\$ 4353	\$ 4433	\$ 4533	\$ 4596	\$ 4726	\$ 4857	\$ 5016	\$ 5339	\$ 5662	\$ 5986	\$ 6633
230.0#	4149	4455	4536	4633	4699	4827	4956	5116	5440	5763	6087	6733
250.0#	\$ 4449	\$ 4755	\$ 4836	\$ 4935	\$ 4999	\$ 5128	\$ 5258	\$ 5419	\$ 5740	\$ 6063	\$ 6387	\$ 7034
250.0#	4550	4858	4938	5034	5101	5229	5358	5519	5842	6165	6489	7137

## Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

## Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### **Options**

Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer Pull.

See color addendum for standard powder coat selections. Additional KI powder coat colors are available at an \$894 list upcharge per order.

#### Options

Available in leather as a special.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

Freestanding

				MODEL NU	MBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Paint Color	Casters	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	
_	Freestanding, Basic	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSB/BR/NC							
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast		FSB/BR/FC							
1,2	C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSB/FL/NC							
	yd	Contrast		FSB/FL/FC							
	• BR = Briar® arm	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSB/PE/NC							
*	<ul> <li>FL = Flex™ arm</li> <li>PE = Perth® arm</li> </ul>	Contrast		FSB/PE/FC							
LRSTA	• SL = Soltice® arm	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSB/SL/NC							
		Contrast		FSB/SL/FC							
^	Freestanding, Front Panel	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSP/BR/NC							
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast		FSP/BR/FC							
1	C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSP/FL/NC							
2	yd	Contrast		FSP/FL/FC							
	• BR = Briar® arm	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSP/PE/NC							
TU U	<ul> <li>FL = Flex™ arm</li> <li>PE = Perth® arm</li> </ul>	Contrast		FSP/PE/FC							
LRSTA	SL = Soltice® arm	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSP/SL/NC							
		Contrast		FSP/SL/FC							
				A	ß	O	0	<b>3</b>	<b>(3</b>	О	

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select caster option.

NCST - No casters (standard) - Casters-front locking/rear swivel; add \$129

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or

KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FSB/BR/NC \$87 FSB/FL/NC \$87 FSB/BR/FC \$87 FSB/FL/FC \$87 FSB/PE/NC \$58 FSB/PE/FC \$58 FSB/SL/NC \$58 FSB/SL/FC \$58 FSD/BR/NC \$87 FSD/BR/FC \$87 FSD/FL/NC \$87 FSD/FL/FC \$87 FSD/PE/NC \$58 FSD/PE/FC \$58 FSD/SL/NC \$58 FSD/SL/FC \$58 FSP/BR/NC \$87 FSP/BR/FC \$87 FSP/FL/NC \$87 FSP/FL/FC \$87 FSP/PE/NC \$58 FSP/PE/FC \$58 FSP/SL/NC \$58 FSP/SL/FC \$58



Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
235.0#	\$ 4803	\$ 5181	\$ 5279	\$ 5401	\$ 5481	\$ 5642	\$ 5801	\$ 5999	\$ 6397	\$ 6797	\$ 7196	\$ 7994
235.0#	4903	5281	5381	5502	5583	5742	5900	6099	6497	6898	7298	8098
235.0#	4844	5222	5322	5443	5523	5682	5843	6040	6441	6841	7239	8038
235.0#	4946	5324	5424	5545	5625	5783	5943	6142	6541	6940	7340	8139
235.0#	4122	4498	4596	4720	4800	4958	5117	5316	5716	6116	6517	7313
235.0#	4222	4598	4699	4820	4899	5059	5219	5419	5817	6217	6615	7414
235.0#	4200	4578	4676	4799	4878	5037	5197	5395	5797	6195	6594	7392
235.0#	4302	4678	4778	4898	4980	5140	5300	5496	5896	6296	6694	7494
245.0#	\$ 4991	\$ 5369	\$ 5468	\$ 5591	\$ 5670	\$ 5828	\$ 5988	\$ 6188	\$ 6587	\$ 6986	\$ 7386	\$ 8184
245.0#	5093	5470	5568	5690	5770	5930	6089	6287	6688	7087	7485	8284
245.0#	5040	5419	5516	5639	5719	5878	6037	6235	6636	7034	7433	8231
245.0#	5142	5519	5616	5738	5819	5979	6139	6336	6735	7137	7536	8333
245.0#	4285	4663	4760	4884	4964	5121	5282	5481	5881	6280	6680	7478
245.0#	4386	4763	4863	4984	5063	5223	5384	5583	5981	6381	6779	7579
245.0#	4443	4821	4919	5041	5120	5281	5441	5640	6038	6438	6838	7637
245.0#	4545	4922	5022	5143	5222	5383	5543	5740	6140	6539	6938	7738

## INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$348 TB133 \$579

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

## Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

## Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer Pull

See color addendum for standard powder coat selections. Additional KI powder coat colors are available at an \$991 list upcharge per order.

#### **Options**

Available in leather as a special.

## SPECIAL SERVICES Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

Freestanding

			MODEL NU	MBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Paint Color	Casters	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Pull Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSD/BR/NC								260.0#
	Contrast		FSD/BR/FC								260.0#
	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSD/FL/NC								260.0#
2	Contrast		FSD/FL/FC								260.0#
1	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSD/PE/NC								260.0#
	Contrast		FSD/PE/FC								260.0#
LRSTA	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FSD/SL/NC								260.0#
Freestanding, Drawers	Contrast		FSD/SL/FC								260.0#
<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd</li> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =</li> </ul>											
3 yd • BR = Briar® arm											
• FL = Flex™ arm											
• PE = Perth® arm											
• SL = Soltice® arm											
			A	3	•	0	<b>(3</b>	(3	<b>@</b>	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select frame color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select caster option.

NCST - No casters (standard)
C - Casters-front locking/rear
swivel; add \$129

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select laminate color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select bowfront drawer pull color.

 PLBL
 - Black

 PLBG
 - Blue grey

 PLBN
 - Brushed nickel

 PLSD
 - Sand

 PLTB
 - Textured black

 PLWG
 - Warm grey

 NDP
 - No pull

### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model FSB/BR/FC \$87 FSB/FL/FC \$87 FSB/BR/NC \$87 FSB/FL/NC \$87 FSB/PE/NC \$58 FSB/PE/FC \$58 FSB/SL/NC \$58 FSB/SL/FC FSD/BR/NC \$87 FSD/BR/FC \$87 FSD/FL/NC \$87 FSD/FL/FC \$87 FSD/PE/NC \$58 FSD/PE/FC \$58 FSD/SL/FC \$58 FSD/SL/NC \$58 FSP/BR/NC \$87 FSP/BR/FC \$87 FSP/FL/NC \$87 FSP/FL/FC \$87 FSP/PE/NC \$58 FSP/PE/FC \$58 FSP/SL/NC \$58 FSP/SL/FC \$58



## LaResta® Day Bed Freestanding

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 5491	\$ 5868	\$ 5968	\$ 6088	\$ 6169	\$ 6328	\$ 6488	\$ 6687	\$ 7086	\$ 7484	\$ 7885	\$ 8683
5593	5970	6068	6191	6271	6430	6589	6786	7187	7586	7986	8782
5546	5923	6022	6143	6223	6383	6542	6741	7142	7540	7940	8737
5647	6024	6122	6244	6325	6484	6643	6843	7241	7641	8040	8838
4711	5090	5189	5309	5389	5549	5709	5908	6307	6705	7104	7904
4813	5191	5288	5410	5491	5651	5810	6008	6408	6806	7205	8004
4810	5188	5284	5407	5488	5647	5807	6005	6404	6803	7201	8001
4910	5286	5386	5509	5590	5748	5908	6105	6505	6904	7305	8103

## INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$348 TB133

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

## Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

## Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### **Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer** Pull

See color addendum for standard powder coat selections. Additional KI powder coat colors are available at an \$991 list upcharge per order.

#### **Options**

Available in leather as a special.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

Moderr

				MODEL NUI	VIBER				
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Paint Color	Laminate Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Modern, No Storage  • 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Non-contrast	10.5 yd	FNS/NC					255.0#
	C.O.M. = 7.25 yd	Contrast		FNS/FC					255.0#
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd								
	,-								
Ψ									
LRSTA	Madaus Chausas Laft Cida	Non contract	44	FC1/I FC/NC					290.0#
	Modern, Storage Left Side  • 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Non-contrast Contrast	11 yu	FS1/LFS/NC FS1/LFS/FC					290.0#
1	C.O.M. = 7.5 yd	Contrast		131/113/10					290.0#
2/0	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd								
1	•								
T									
LRSTA	Modern, Storage Right Side	Non-contrast	11 yd	FS1/RFS/NC					290.0#
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast	11 yu	FS1/RFS/FC					290.0#
1 1	C.O.M. = 7.5 yd	Oontrast		101/1110/10					230.511
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd								
1	•								
w 									
LRSTA	Madaya Ctayana Bath Cidaa	Non contract	11 05	FSS/NC					325.0#
	Modern, Storage Both Sides  1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Non-contrast Contrast	11.25 yu	FSS/FC					325.0#
1 1	C.O.M. = 8.25 yd	Oontrast		100/10					020.0#
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3 yd								
LRSTA									
Γμ9ΙΑ					0				
				A	$oldsymbol{eta}$	Θ	0	•	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select frame color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select laminate color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$348 TB133 \$579

## C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

## Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber, laminated hardwood plywood, and 14-gauge steel. Tight seats and backs are wrapped with multiple densities of polyurethane fram

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



# LaResta® Day Bed

Grade	Crada	Grade	Grade E &	Grade	Crada	Crada	Crada	Crada	Grade	Grade	Grade
C.O.M.	Grade C	D	C.O.L.	F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	K	L Leather	M Leather
\$ 4029	\$ 4406	\$ 4505	\$ 4628	\$ 4708	\$ 4867	\$ 5028	\$ 5224	\$ 5625	\$ 6024	\$ 6424	\$ 7223
4130	4508	4606	4729	4810	4968	5128	5326	5726	6124	6525	7322
\$ 4334	\$ 4730	\$ 4834	\$ 4959	\$ 5045	\$ 5212	\$ 5379	\$ 5589	\$ 6005	\$ 6424	\$ 6843	\$ 7678
4434	4831	4936	5060	5145	5312	5480	5688	6105	6525	6942	7780
\$ 4334	\$ 4730	\$ 4834	\$ 4959	\$ 5045	\$ 5212	\$ 5379	\$ 5589	\$ 6005	\$ 6424	\$ 6843	\$ 7678
4434	4831	4936	5060	5145	5312	5480	5688	6105	6525	6942	7780
ф 40F7	Φ 4754	<b>ሰ 4050</b>	ф 4004	ф F0C7	Ф 5000	ф F400	ф FC10	\$ 6030	ф C447	ф coc7	ф 7700
\$ 4357 4460	\$ 4754 4857	\$ 4859 4958	\$ 4984 5086	\$ 5067 5169	\$ 5236 5338	\$ 5403 5504	\$ 5610 5712	\$ 6030 6131	\$ 6447 6548	\$ 6867 6968	\$ 7703 7804
4400	4007	4330	3000	3103	JJJ0	JJU4	3/12	0101	0340	0300	7004

# Powder Coat for Handle and Drawer Pull

See color addendum for standard powder coat selections. Additional KI powder coat colors are available at an \$991 list upcharge per order.

#### **Options**

Available in leather as a special.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

# Perth® General Information











	Lounge Sleeper	Loveseat Sleeper	Recliner	Recliner Wall Saver	Patient Chiar (Open Arm)
General Dimensions					
Seat width	27-1/2"	56"	24-1/2"	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20-3/4"	20-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	17"	17"	19"	19"	19-1/2"
Arm Height	26"	26"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"	26"
Sleep surface width	27-1/2"	27-1/2" LFS/RFS - 56" DS			
Sleep surface depth	77"	77" LFS/RFS/DS			
Sleep surface thickness	3-1/2"	3-1/2" LFS/RFS/DS			
Full recline depth			67-1/4"	63"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	31-1/2"	60-1/2"	28-3/4"	28"	23-1/2"
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	36"	34"	27-1/4"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	44"	41"	42-1/2"
Depth in sleep position	82"	82"			

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

PERTH® HEALTHCARE SEATING - Perth® Multiple Seating, LaResta® Day Bed (FSD/PE)

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up

the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders















	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Patient Chair Ottoman	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Glider (Closed Arm)
General Dimensions					
Seat width	20-1/2"	20-3/4"		29-3/4"	21-1/4"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	18-1/2"		19-3/4"	20"
Seat height	19-1/2"	18-3/4"		19-3/4"	19"
Arm Height	26"	24"		25-1/2"	24-1/2"
Minimum glide range					11"
Minimum disance from wall					9-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23-1/2"	24-3/4"	19-1/4"	32-3/4"	24-1/4"
Depth	27-1/4"	29"	21-1/4"	25-1/2"	26-1/2"
Height	42-1/2"	43-1/2"	13-1/4"	34"	41-1/2"

**Warranty** Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

		MODEL	NUMBER								
Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Casters	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
Non-contrast	8.25 yd	PLS/NC		'							175.0#
Contrast		PLS/FC									175.0#
									'		
									'		
									1		
Non-contrast	3.75 yd	PLSC									25.0#
									'		
	-	A	<b>B</b>	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	•	О	0	0	
	Non-contrast Contrast	Non-contrast 8.25 yd Contrast	Features COM Basic Model Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/NC Contrast PLS/FC  Non-contrast 3.75 yd PLSC	Features COM Basic Fabric Contrast 1  Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/RC PLS/FC PLS/FC  Non-contrast 3.75 yd PLSC	Features COM Basic Model Contrast or Fabric Contrast 2  Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/NC PLS/FC PL	Features COM Basic Fabric Contrast 2 Color Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/FC PUIL PUIL PLS/FC PUIL PUIL PLS/FC PUIL PLS/FC PUIL PLS/FC PUIL PLS/FC PUIL PLS/FC PUIL PUIL PUIL PUIL PUIL PUIL PUIL PUIL	Features COM Model Contrast or Fabric Contrast 2 Color Finish  Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/NC Contrast 1  Contrast Pull Wood Finish  PLS/FC CONTRAST 2 CONTRAST 2 CONTRAST 2 CONTRAST 2 CONTRAST 3 CONTRA	Features COM Basic Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 2 Color Finish Casters  Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/NC Contrast PLS/FC Contrast 2 Color Finish Casters  Non-contrast 3.75 yd PLSC Color Contrast 2 Color Finish Casters  Non-contrast 3.75 yd PLSC Color Contrast Color Finish Casters	Features COM Basic Fabric Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1 2 Color Finish Casters Cap  Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/RC	Features COM Model Contrast or Fabric Contrast 2 Color Finish Casters Cap TB133  Non-contrast 8.25 yd PLS/NC	Non-contrast   Substitute   Pull   Pull

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
FRCST - Locking casters-fixed front/ rear swivel; add \$129

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps - Upholstered (pair); add UAC \$129

PAC - Polyurethane (pair); add \$179

Armcap upholstery matches seat back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. yardage = 1 yd per pair.

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant FR See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model PLS/NC \$30 PLS/FC \$30 PLSS/LFS/NC \$30 PLSS/RFS/NC \$30 PLSS/DS/NC \$30 \$30 PLSS/LFS/FC PLSS/RFS/FC \$30 PLSS/DS/FC \$30





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 2743	\$ 2792	\$ 2871	\$ 2967	\$ 3032	\$ 3160	\$ 3287	\$ 3447	\$ 3768	\$ 4088	\$ 4406	\$ 5048	\$ 365	\$ 129
2795	2845	2925	3019	3084	3213	3339	3500	3820	4141	4461	5102	365	129

¢	665	Ф	701	¢	767	ф	0.40	¢	001	Ф	1002	Ф	1102	Φ	1011	Ф	1567	Ф	1000	Ф	2006	Ф	2609	Ф	12/	1	¢	171
ф	000	Ф	701	Ф	101	Ф	042	Ф	901	Ф	1003	Ф	1103	Ф	1311	Ф	1007	Ф	1030	Ф	2000	Ф	2009	Ф	134	+	Ф	171

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed of kilndried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage boxes constructed of laminated plywood,

black paint standard.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	13 yd	PLSS/LFS/NC								210.0#
	Contrast		PLSS/LFS/FC								210.0#
2 1 2											
PRLS											
Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left											
Side Facing)											
<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back/sleep surface</li> </ul>											
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd											
<ul> <li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li> <li>2) C.O.M. = 5.5 vd</li> </ul>											
2) 0.0.IVI. = 0.0 yu	Non-contrast	13 yd	PLSS/RFS/NC								210.0#
	Contrast	- 3 -	PLSS/RFS/FC								210.0#
1											
2 1 2											
2											
PRLS											
Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right											
Side Facing)											
1 = Seat and back/sleep surface     (February 2011)											
<ul> <li>(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd</li> <li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li> </ul>											
2) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd											
,			A	3	•	O	<b>3</b>	•	Ф	0	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)

- Upholstered (pair); add \$129 UAC PAC - Polyurethane (pair); add \$179 Armcap upholstery matches seat back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. yardage = 1 yd per pair.

GSelect TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$30

Model PLS/NC \$30 PLS/FC \$30 PLSS/LFS/NC \$30 PLSS/RFS/NC \$30 PLSS/DS/NC \$30 PLSS/LFS/FC \$30 PLSS/RFS/FC \$30

PLSS/DS/FC





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 4332	\$ 4430	\$ 4591	\$ 4784	\$ 4916	\$ 5174	\$ 5434	\$ 5757	\$ 6406	\$ 7051	\$ 7701	\$ 9266	\$ 479	\$ 289
4413	4510	4672	4865	4996	5255	5514	5837	6485	7133	7781	9345	479	289

\$ 4332	\$ 4430	\$ 4591	\$ 4784	\$ 4916	\$ 5174	\$ 5434	\$ 5757	\$ 6406	\$ 7051	\$ 7701	\$ 9266	\$ 479	\$ 289
4413	4510	4672	4865	4996	5255	5514	5837	6485	7133	7781	9345	479	289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed of kilndried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage boxes constructed of laminated plywood,

black paint standard.

#### **Options**

Casters are NOT available on PLSS loveseat sleeper.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

Sleeper

			MODEL NUI	/IBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	13 yd	PLSS/DS/NC								255.0#
	Contrast		PLSS/DS/FC								255.0#
2 1 2 2 2 2											
PRLS											
Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing)											
<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back/sleep surface</li> </ul>											
(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd											
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd											
			A	ß	<b>G</b>	0	<b>3</b>	<b>(3</b>	G	0	
			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)

- Upholstered (pair); add \$129 UAC PAC - Polyurethane (pair); add \$179 Armcap upholstery matches seat back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. yardage = 1 yd per pair.

GSelect TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

\$30

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model PLS/NC \$30 PLS/FC \$30 PLSS/LFS/NC \$30 PLSS/RFS/NC \$30 PLSS/DS/NC \$30 PLSS/LFS/FC \$30 PLSS/RFS/FC \$30

PLSS/DS/FC





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 5629	\$ 5727	\$ 5888	\$ 6081	\$ 6214	\$ 6471	\$ 6730	\$ 7053	\$ 7702	\$ 8349	\$ 8996	\$ 10560	\$ 479	\$ 289
5709	5808	5969	6162	6291	6550	6811	7134	7782	8429	9078	10641	479	289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed of kilndried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage boxes constructed of laminated plywood,

black paint standard.

#### **Options**

Casters are NOT available on PLSS loveseat sleeper.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

## Perth™

Sleeper Replacement Parts

			MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	3.75 yd	PLSSC/LFS				25.0#	N/A	
PRRP	Back Cushions - LFS								
	Open, left side facing								
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	3.75 yd	PLSSC/RFS				25.0#	N/A	
PRRP	Back Cushions - RFS								
	Open, right side facing								
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	7.5 yd	PLSSC/DS				50.0#	N/A	
PRRP	Back Cushions - DS								
	<ul> <li>Open, both sides facing</li> </ul>								
	Replacement Med Caster Kit		RETRO.MEDCASTER				7.0#	\$ 222	
HRDPT	Includes: • (2) Med caster locking casters								
	(2) Med caster non-locking casters     (2) Med caster non-locking casters								
	• (8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers								
	<ul> <li>(1) Small tube of Loc-Tite</li> </ul>								
			A	ß	(	•			

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133
upcharge.

OSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



# Sleeper Replacement Parts

Grade C.O.M.		Grac C	de	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	ıde	Gra H	de	Gra I	de	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
\$ 74	10	\$	761	\$	798	\$	844	\$	875	\$	933	\$	993	\$	1068	\$	1217	\$	1367	\$ 1515	\$ 1817	\$	134	\$	171
\$ 74	10	\$	761	\$	798	\$	844	\$	875	\$	933	\$	993	\$	1068	\$	1217	\$	1367	\$ 1515	\$ 1817	\$	134	\$	171
\$ 148	30	\$	1519	\$	1598	\$	1686	\$	1749	\$	1869	\$	1985	\$	2138	\$	2436	\$	2730	\$ 3033	\$ 3634	\$	134	\$	171
																							N/A		N/A

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.



			MODE	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Moisture Barrier
	Non-contrast	6.5 yd	PR/NC								
\\ _1 \	Contrast		PR/FC								
RRL											
ecliner											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 5.75 yd (includes front kick panel below seat and footrest on											
applicable models)											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd		4	DDDC								
PRRP		4 yd	PRRC								
R Replacement Cover Set											
			A	B	G	O	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	<b>G</b>	<b>(1)</b>	0

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289
LRFIV - Left rear facing; add \$289
RFFIV - Right front facing; add \$289
RRFIV - Right rear facing; add \$289

Select casters.

CSTRPB - Casters & push bar (standard)

LEGS - Legs, no casters or push bar;

add \$64 Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$89

UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$129 Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1 yd

**G**Select magazine rack.

NMR - No rack

LFM - Left side rack; add \$193

RFM - Right side rack; add \$193

Magazine rack fabric will mach arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1), C.O.M. -

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier

MB - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
150.0#	\$ 2521	\$ 2569	\$ 2644	\$ 2731	\$ 2793	\$ 2913	\$ 3032	\$ 3180	\$ 3480	\$ 3778	\$ 4078	\$ 4676	\$ 129
150.0#	2603	2651	2723	2812	2873	2994	3111	3261	3561	3860	4158	4756	129

5.0#	\$ 476	\$ 502	\$ 546	\$ 600	\$ 632	\$ 704	\$ 772	\$ 861	\$ 1035	\$ 1209	\$ 1383	\$ 1731	\$ 75

TB133 \$295

Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes

Model: PR \$30

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg: /TM and \$160  $\,$ 

Catheter attachment (specified as facing chair)
/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44
/LFCA - Left front - add \$44
/RRCA - Right rear - add \$44
/RFCA - Right front - add \$44
NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Mini-

mum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C



			MODEL NUME	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Lam. Color
	Left facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/LFT/LT								
	Right facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/RFT/LT								
4 6 6											
PRRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		PR/FC/LFT/LT								
2 1 1 1	Right facing		PR/FC/RFT/LT								
PRRL											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast     1) C.O.M. = 5.75 yd (includes front kick panel below seat and footrest on											
applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
1.7 U yu					_		•		•		
			A	$oldsymbol{eta}$	•	0	<b>(3</b>	•	œ	0	0

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289
LRFIV - Left rear facing; add \$289
RFFIV - Right front facing; add \$289

RRFIV - Right rear facing; add \$289

Select casters.

CSTRPB - Casters & push bar (standard)

LEGS - Legs, no casters or push bar;

add \$64 Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$89
UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$129
Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).

C.O.M. = 1 yd

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193
Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. =
.5 yd

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select laminate color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
155.0#	\$ 2757	\$ 2805	\$ 2879	\$ 2967	\$ 3027	\$ 3148	\$ 3265	\$ 3417	\$ 3717	\$ 4014	\$ 4313	\$ 4911	\$ 129
155.0#	2757	2805	2879	2967	3027	3148	3265	3417	3717	4014	4313	4911	129

155.0#	\$ 2838	\$ 2886	\$ 2959	\$ 3048	\$ 3107	\$ 3228	\$ 3346	\$ 3497	\$ 3796	\$ 4095	\$ 4393	\$ 4991	\$ 129
155.0#	2838	2886	2959	3048	3107	3228	3346	3497	3796	4095	4393	4991	129

Moisture Barrier \$129 TB133 \$295

#### **Kensington Maple Upcharge**

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times

Model: PR \$30

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg: /TM and \$160

chair)
/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44
/LFCA - Left front - add \$44
/RRCA - Right rear - add \$44
/RFCA - Right front - add \$44

Catheter attachment (specified as facing

/RFCA - Right front - add \$44 NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

cu iiiioiiiiatioii

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



			MODEL NUMB	ER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Casters	Arm Cap	Magazine Rack	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Left facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/LFT/VT								
	Right facing	6.5 yd	PR/NC/RFT/VT								
PRRL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		PR/FC/LFT/VT								
	Right facing		PR/FC/RFT/VT								
PRRL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 5.75 yd (includes front											
kick panel below seat and footrest on applicable models)											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
			A	B	•	0	•	<b>(3</b>	О	0	0

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289
LRFIV - Left rear facing; add \$289
RFFIV - Right front facing; add \$289
RRFIV - Right rear facing; add \$289

Select casters.

CSTRPB - Casters & push bar (standard)

LEGS - Legs, no casters or push bar;

add \$64 Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood (standard)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$89

UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$129 Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1 yd

GSelect magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193
Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric
selection (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =

selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select veneer color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
155.0#	\$ 2757	\$ 2805	\$ 2879	\$ 2967	\$ 3027	\$ 3148	\$ 3265	\$ 3417	\$ 3717	\$ 4014	\$ 4313	\$ 4911	\$ 129
155.0#	2757	2805	2879	2967	3027	3148	3265	3417	3717	4014	4313	4911	129

155.0#	\$ 2838	\$ 2886	\$ 2959	\$ 3048	\$ 3107	\$ 3228	\$ 3346	\$ 3497	\$ 3796	\$ 4095	\$ 4393	\$ 4991	\$ 129
155.0#	2838	2886	2959	3048	3107	3228	3346	3497	3796	4095	4393	4991	129

Moisture Barrier \$129 TB133 \$295

#### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended lead-times

Model: PR \$30

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add / xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Catheter attachment (specified as facing

catheter attachment can not be specified in

Trendelenberg: /TM and \$160

chair)
/LRCA - Left rear - add \$44
/LFCA - Left front - add \$44
/RRCA - Right rear - add \$44
/RFCA - Right front - add \$44
NOTE: If optional I.V. pole is specified,

the same location.

Posey restraints may be done as a special.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



				MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Casters	Arm Cap	Wood Finish
	Recliner - Wall Saver	Non-contrast	6.75 yd	PRW/NC					
$\bigcap_{i=1}^{n}$	<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 5.5 yd (includes front kick</li> </ul>	Contrast		PRW/FC					
	panel below seat and footrest on ap-								
	plicable models)								
	<ul><li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd</li></ul>								
PRRL	1.73 yu								
	PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wall Saver			PRWC					
PRRP	·								
	Replacement Med Caster Kit			RETRO.MEDCASTER					
HRDPT	Includes: • (2) Med caster locking casters								
	(2) Med caster non-locking casters								
	• (8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers								
	<ul> <li>(1) Small tube of Loc-Tite</li> </ul>								
				A	B	Θ	0	(a)	<b>(3</b> )

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect casters.

SFR - Casters (swivel front/rear locking) & pushbar; add \$320

NCST - No casters or push bar (standard)

Casters not meant or warranted for patient transport; intended only for moving unoccupied chair for cleaning/housekeeping purposes. Housekeeping-type casters mounted to mechanism not accessible.

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps

PAC - Black poly (pair); add

\$89 UAC - Upholstered (pair); add \$129

Upholstered armcap fabric will match arms fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = 1 yd

Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129 TB133 \$295

#### $\hbox{C.0.M. Requirements}$

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### $\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.





	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivere Pricing		Grade C.O.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	Gra E & C.C	x	Gra F	ade	Gr G	rade	Gr H	ade	Gr I	ade	Gr: J	ade	Gr K	ade	rade Leather	ade Leather	Moistu Barrier add to price	
	150.0#	N/A	\ {	2281	\$	2319	\$	2385	\$	2464	\$	2515	\$	2621	\$	2725	\$	2856	\$	3119	\$	3379	\$ 3639	\$ 4166	\$	129
	150.0#	N/A	١	2595		2636		2701		2777		2832		2936		3043		3171		3433		3695	3954	4480		129
	5.0#	N/A	\ \	457	\$	483	\$	525	\$	576	\$	613	\$	681	\$	754	\$	840	\$	1013	\$	1187	\$ 1364	\$ 1713	\$	129
•	7.0#	\$ 22	2	•		, and the second						Ť		, and the second		, and the second							, and the second			N/A

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat platform constructed of tubular steel and kiln-dried hardwood. Back constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



				MODEL	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	POP/NC							
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2	Contrast		POP/FC							
	yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
	yd										
•   •											
PRPC											
	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	PPP/NC							
1	<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 3.5 yd</li> </ul>	Contrast		PPP/FC							
	<ul><li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1</li></ul>										
	yd										
. 4											
DDDO											
PRPC	Ottoman		1 yd	POT							
	Ottoman		ı yu	FUI							
U											
PRPC											
-				_			_	-			
				A	<b>B</b>	0	O	<b>(3</b>	(3	(0)	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps - Black poly (pair); add \$123

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant

- Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model POP/NC \$47 POP/NC POP/FC PPP/NC \$47 \$47 PPP/FC \$47

POX/NC \$47 POX/FC \$47 PPX/NC \$47 PPX/FC \$47 POT \$30





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.O		Gra C	ade	Gra D	ıde	Gra E 8 C.C	Ł	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	nde	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	nde eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
65.0#	\$	1151	\$	1169	\$	1196	\$	1231	\$	1293	\$	1341	\$	1388	\$	1447	\$	1616	\$	1739	\$	1864	\$ 2109	\$	160	\$	64
65.0#		1205		1223		1252		1285		1346		1394		1441		1500		1669		1792		1915	2162		160		64
65.0#	\$	1295	\$	1328	\$	1376	\$	1437	\$	1522	\$	1604	\$	1688	\$	1792	\$	2062	\$	2277	\$	2490	\$ 2917	\$	223	\$	96
65.0#		1348		1380		1429		1492		1577		1659		1742		1844		2117		2331		2543	2971		223		96
20.0#	\$	529	\$	538	\$	551	\$	565	\$	577	\$	601	\$	623	\$	667	\$	723	\$	778	\$	835	\$ 947	\$	64	\$	46

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



				MODEL	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	2.5 yd	POX/NC							
$\left( \left  \frac{1}{1} \right  \right)$	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		POX/FC							
	1.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
	yd										
1 . 1 .											
PMPC											
	Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	4 yd	PPX/NC							
W _ 1	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast		PPX/FC							
	C.O.M. = 3.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
1 2	yd										
PMPC											
				A	<b>B</b>	•	O	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	Ф	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps - Black poly (pair); add \$123 PAC

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant

- Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model POP/NC \$47 POP/NC POP/FC PPP/NC \$47 \$47 PPP/FC

\$47 POX/NC \$47 POX/FC \$47 PPX/NC \$47 PPX/FC \$47 POT \$30





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gr C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εĕ	ade & O.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gı H	rade	Gr.	ade	Gr: J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
65.0#	\$ 1729	\$	1747	\$	1783	\$	1815	\$	1911	\$	1962	\$	2015	\$	2076	\$	2264	\$	2393	\$ 2521	\$ 2780	\$	160	\$	96
65.0#	1784		1799		1834		1869		1965		2018		2067		2131		2317		2447	2577	2835		160		96
65.0#	\$ 1960	\$	1988	\$	2037	\$	2095	\$	2226	\$	2277	\$	2384	\$	2484	\$	2763	\$	2967	\$ 3170	\$ 3580	\$	223	\$	96
65.0#	2016		2042		2092		2147		2280		2331		2438		2538		2816		3019	3223	3634		223		96

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Models POP & PPP fixed backs are formed of cross-laminated wood veneer. The motion of models POX & PPX is achieved with a spring steel system cantilevered off a steel understructure. All models use arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood.

Arms are field replaceable, but closed arm models require normal upholstery skills to recover. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Perth<sup>®</sup>

Patient Chair Replacement Parts

				MODEL N	UMBER				
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	POPC/NC					10.0#
PRPC	Cover Set (Open Arm)	Contrast		POPC/FC					10.0#
	<ul> <li>1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.25 vd</li> </ul>								
	<ul><li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1</li></ul>								
	yd								
	Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat	Non-contrast	2 25 vd	PPPC/NC					15.0#
PRPC	Cover Set (Closed Arm)	Contrast	2.20 yu	PPPC/FC					15.0#
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Communication							10.0%
	1.75 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd								
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	POXC/NC					10.0#
PMPC	<ul> <li>and Seat Cover Set (Open Arm)</li> <li>1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =</li> </ul>	Contrast		POXC/FC					10.0#
	1.75 yd								
	<ul> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1</li> <li>yd</li> </ul>								
	yu								
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back	Non-contrast	2.25 yd	PPXC/NC	0000				15.0#
PMPC	and Seat Cover Set (Closed Arm)	Contrast		PPXC/FC					15.0#
	<ul> <li>1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd</li> </ul>								
	<ul><li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1</li></ul>								
	yd								
				_		•	-	•	
				A	ß	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant FR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

• Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Moisture Barrier

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the

foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



## Perth® Patient Chair Replacement Parts

Grad C.O.		Gra C	de	Gra D	ıde	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	de	Gra I	ıde	Gra	de	Gra K	de	Gra L L	ade .eather	Grad M Le	le eather	TB133 add to price	list	Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	613	\$	653	\$	679	\$	714	\$	745	\$	786	\$	828	\$	868	\$	908	\$	945	\$	1003	\$ 1	1055	\$	160	\$	64
	665		706		732		767		799		840		881		923		961		999		1055	1	110		160		64
\$	613	\$	653	\$	679	\$	714	\$	745	\$	786	\$	828	\$	868	\$	908	\$	945	\$	1003	\$ 1	1055	\$	160	\$	64
	665		706		732		767		799		840		881		923		961		999		1055	1	110		160		64
\$	613	\$	653	\$	679	\$	714	\$	745	\$	786	\$	828	\$	868	\$	908	\$	945	\$	1003	\$ 1	1055	\$	160	\$	64
_	665	_	706		732		767		799		840	_	881		923		961		999		1055		1110	T	160		64
	000										0.0		00.		020		00.		000						.00		•
\$	613	\$	653	\$	679	\$	714	\$	745	\$	786	\$	828	\$	868	\$	908	\$	945	\$	1003	\$ 1	1055	\$	160	\$	64
φ	665	φ	706	φ	732	ψ	767	φ	799	φ	840	φ	881	ψ	923	φ	961	ψ	999	φ	1055		1110	φ	160	φ	64
	000		100		102		101		1 99		040		001		323		301		555		1000		110		100		04

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



				MODEL N	IUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	3.25 yd	POCL/NC							
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. =	Contrast		POCL/FC							
	2.25 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1										
	yd										
U °											
PRBS											
				A	<b>B</b>	•	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	<b>e</b>	

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps - Black poly; add \$123 PAC

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant

- Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

POCL/NC \$47 POCL/FC \$47





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
65.0#	\$ 1605	\$ 1631	\$ 1676	\$ 1715	\$ 1747	\$ 1803	\$ 1870	\$ 1953	\$ 2100	\$ 2261	\$ 2408	\$ 2716	\$ 208	\$ 164
65.0#	1660	1684	1730	1768	1799	1858	1923	2005	2152	2313	2462	2769	208	164

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

BARIATRIC UNITS ARE CYCLE TESTED TO EXCEED ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS TO SAFELY ACCOMMODATE A PERSON WEIGHING UP TO 750 POUNDS.

Seat frame constructed of welded structural

steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Cushioning for seats and backs are multiple densities of polyure-thane foam wrapped with 1" high resilient polyurethane foam. Exposed wood for Perth® is hardwood. Field recoverable seats and backs.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.



				MODEL	NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier
	Glider (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	4 yd	PG/NC						
	<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 3.25 yd</li> </ul>	Contrast		PG/FC						
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =									
	1.75 yd									
PRGL										
	Replacement Cover Set	Non-contrast	2.75 yd	PGC/NC						
PRRP	<ul> <li>1 = Back &amp; arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 2.5 yd</li> </ul>	Contrast		PGC/FC						
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1									
	yd									
				A	ß	Θ	0	<b>3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	G

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Black poly (pair); add \$61

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR

- Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

PG/NC \$46 PG/FC \$46





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C	ade ).M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & O.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistur Barrier add to l price	
90.0#	\$	1601	\$	1763	\$	1816	\$	1870	\$	1904	\$	1976	\$	2204	\$	2299	\$	2491	\$	2680	\$ 3010	\$ 3409	\$	223	\$	96
90.0#		1681		1842		1895		1950		1984		2055		2284		2380		2567		2761	3092	3489		223		96
5.0#	\$	613	\$	653	\$	679	\$	714	\$	745	\$	786	\$	828	\$	868	\$	908	\$	945	\$ 1003	\$ 1055	\$	223	\$	96
5.0#		695		732		761		794		825		867		908		949		988		1023	1084	1135		223		96

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back kiln-dried hardwood. Exposed wood of kiln-dried hardwood. The glide motion is suspended on 8 ball bearings. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyure-thane foam and Dacron fiber.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Perth® II General Information



Perth® II Recliner

Dimensions	
Overall width	30"
Overall depth	34"
Overall height	48"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	20"
Seat height from floor	21-1/2"
Seat height from footrest	18"
Arm height at front of arm (highest point)	28-1/2"

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the price list.

PERTH HEALTHCARE SEATING - Perth Multiple Seating, Guest Seating, LaResta Day Bed (FDS/PE)

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for addition-

al fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Perth® II General Information

# Perth® II

#### Recline

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	сом	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-Contrast	5.5 yd	PRII/NC								155.0#
$\mathcal{N}$	Contrast		PRII/FC								155.0#
1 1 2											
_											
PRRL2											
Recliner (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
<ul><li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =</li></ul>											
1.5 yd											
			A	<b>B</b>	0	0	•	(3	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

(NS) can be specified.

NS - No pole
LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303
RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$303
RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303
If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50

**RFCA** - Right facing-front; add \$50

RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50

If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193

Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

**G**Select armcaps

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add
\$172

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$129

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 4448	\$ 4675	\$ 4732	\$ 4805	\$ 4850	\$ 4946	\$ 5041	\$ 5160	\$ 5398	\$ 5636	\$ 5871	\$ 6346
4531	4756	4814	4887	4933	5029	5121	5242	5479	5716	5953	6428

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Perth II Recliner ; add \$22

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Perth® II

			MODEL NUMBI	ER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	PRII/NC/RFT/LT								
PRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing		PRII/FC/RFT/LT								
1											
2 1											
PRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd											
			A	<b>3</b>	•	0	<b>(3</b>	(3	0	0	0

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303

Left front facing not available with side

If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

- No catheter attachment - Left facing-rear; add \$50

- Right facing-rear; add \$50 Left front facing not available with side tablet. If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

- No magazine pouch - Right side pouch; add \$193 Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.0.M. = .5 yd

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps

- Black poly (pair); add \$172 PAC

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select laminate color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 4854	\$ 5080	\$ 5139	\$ 5211	\$ 5257	\$ 5353	\$ 5446	\$ 5565	\$ 5803	\$ 6039	\$ 6277	\$ 6751
155.0#	\$ 4936	\$ 5161	\$ 5219	\$ 5292	\$ 5338	\$ 5434	\$ 5527	\$ 5647	\$ 5884	\$ 6121	\$ 6359	\$ 6832

Moisture Barrier \$129

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel botted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Perth II Recliner ; add \$22

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

arkou illioilliation

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Perth® II

			MODEL NUMBE	R								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color	
	Right facing	5.5 yd	PRII/NC/RFT/VT									
PRRL2												
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast												
	Right facing		PRII/FC/RFT/VT									
PRRL2												
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast												
• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric												
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =												
1.75 yd												
			A	<b>B</b>	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	<b>@</b>	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

RRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303 Left front facing not available with side

If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook

(facing). - No catheter attachment - Left facing-rear; add \$50 - Right facing-rear; add \$50

Left front facing not available with side tablet. If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch - Right side pouch; add \$193 Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.0.M. = .5 yd

Select armcaps.

WAC - Wood armcaps

- Black poly (pair); add \$172 PAC

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select veneer color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 4854	\$ 5080	\$ 5139	\$ 5211	\$ 5257	\$ 5353	\$ 5446	\$ 5565	\$ 5803	\$ 6039	\$ 6277	\$ 6751
455.0%	Φ 4000	Φ 5404	Φ 5040	Φ 5000	Φ 5000	Φ F404	Φ 5507	Φ 5047	Φ 5004	Φ 0404	Φ 0050	Φ 0000
155.0#	\$ 4936	\$ 5161	\$ 5219	\$ 5292	\$ 5338	\$ 5434	\$ 5527	\$ 5647	\$ 5884	\$ 6121	\$ 6359	\$ 6832

Moisture Barrier \$129

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel botted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Perth II Recliner ; add \$22

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

markou imormation

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Perth® II

Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL N	IUMBER					
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	
	Replacement Back	2 yd	PRR2BK			40.0#	\$ 932	\$ 1014	
PRRP2									
	Replacement Seat	1 yd	PRR2ST			5.0#	\$ 358	\$ 400	
PRRP2									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Replacement Ottoman	.5 yd	PRR2FT			5.0#	\$ 363	\$ 383	
PRRP2									
			A	<b>3</b>	•				

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier

upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for addtional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.



## Perth® II Recliner Replacement Parts

Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 1037	\$ 1062	\$ 1079	\$ 1115	\$ 1148	\$ 1190	\$ 1278	\$ 1365	\$ 1449	\$ 1624	\$ 93
\$ 410	\$ 424	\$ 432	\$ 450	\$ 466	\$ 489	\$ 532	\$ 574	\$ 618	\$ 704	\$ 36
\$ 388	\$ 395	\$ 399	\$ 408	\$ 416	\$ 427	\$ 448	\$ 469	\$ 492	\$ 536	\$ 36

## SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating

General Information





	Sled Base Low	Sled Base Mid	Sled Base High	4-Leg Low	4-Leg Mid
Features	•	•	•	•	•
Flex Motion	•	•	•	•	•
Moisture barrier option	•	•	•	•	•
Ottoman	•	•	•	•	•
Rear tilt wheels	•	•	•	•	•
Removable upholstery	•	•	•	•	•
Ventilated mesh	•	•	•	•	•
Headrest	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Width	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"	24-1/2"
Depth	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Height	33"	43-1/2"	49"	33"	43-1/2"
Arm height	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Seat width	21"	21"	21"	21"	21"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Height-seat to top of back	18"	27"	31"	18"	27"







00-Style

04-Style

05-Style

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

## Seat/Back Structural Frame

Constructed of a 1-1/2"W x 1/4" thick hot-formed truck-grade, alloy-spring steel. Front cantilevered from base mounting for rearward deflection. Frame allows the user to lean into well-developed lumbar support without lifting feet off the floor, thereby eliminating under-thigh pressure and compromised circulation. Frame allows for a unified wave-like resilient rocking motion with a flat-bottomed chair base and no moving parts. Frame extends in front of seat at arm height to provide leverage to user when exiting chair.

Bentwood frame constructed from a sculpted 1-1/2"  $\times$  2" laminated hardwood base by use of heavy structural metal components that are integrated into the base.

#### Arms

1-1/4" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing covered with a polyurethane armcap.

Bentwood arms are constructed of laminated hardwood.

#### Rase

Metal base is 14-gauge 1-1/4" diameter round, electric-welded steel tubing.

#### Coatings/Wood Finishes

Metal finishes are electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating. Wood finishes are catalyzed lacquer over natural wood.

#### Glides

Glides are nylon and non-marring. Front anti-tip glides, on sled base version only, are injection molded clear surlyn.

## Wheels

Non-marring nylon rear tilt wheels mounted off the floor to engage only when chair is tilted backwards for relocation.

#### **Upholstery Style Description**

The Rose™ Chair Series is available in three different upholstery styles. Mesh slings are

available in a coordinated series of mesh colors, KI and Pallas fabrics.

#### 00-Style - Open Mesh with Fabric or Vinyl Side Trim

The perfect solution where hygiene and cleanability are paramount. The mesh sling specified with vinyl side trim allows for the use of all types of healthcare cleaning agents including bleach and steam. Mesh slings are also CAL 133 compliant.

#### 04-Style - Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Back Only with Mesh Seat

A removable padded upholstery cover for the back of the chair offers the flexibility of having a full upholstered back while retaining the hygienic and cleaning benefits of the mesh seat. The back can be removed for easy cleaning and replacement or to reveal the all-mesh sling underneath.

#### 05-Style - Velcro-Removable Padded Upholstery on Seat and Back

Provides the flexibility of having either fully upholstered seat and back covers or, by removing one or both, exposing the fully functional "00" style mesh sling chair underneath. The "05" velcro-affixed covers also allow for easy cleaning and replacement of upholstery







	4-Leg High	Bentwood Low	Bentwood Mid
Features	•	•	•
Flex Motion	•	•	•
	•	•	•
Moisture barrier option			
Ottoman	•	•	•
Rear tilt wheels	•	•	•
Removable upholstery	•	•	•
Ventilated mesh	•	•	•
Headrest	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Width	24-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Depth	26"	26"	26"
Height	49"	33"	43-1/2"
Arm height	26"	26"	26"
Seat width	21"	21"	21"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Height-seat to top of back	31"	18"	27"

**Warranty**Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating Sled Base Chair

					_				
			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Trim Color	Upholstery Color	Headrest Color	Moisture Barrier
	Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	Low back	RSL00						
<del>                                      </del>		Mid back	RSM00						
		High back	RSH00						
SM2									
	Removable Padded Upholstery Back with	Low back	RSL04						
<del>[</del> ]	Mesh Seat and Trim	Mid back	RSM04						
		High back	RSH04						
SM2									
DIVIZ	Demovable Dodded Cost and Dealt United	Low back	RSL05						
	Removable Padded Seat and Back Uphol- stery with Trim	Mid back	RSM05						
	otory with rimi	High back	RSH05						
		Tilgii back	1101103						
RSM2									
			A	в	Θ	<b>O</b>	•	•	О
			•	•	9	9	9	•	•

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select metal frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat/back mesh color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery trim color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. If mesh or removable upholstery was specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be selected.
- Select cover upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select headrest upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NOM - No moisture barrier WMB - Yes moisture barrier; add \$69

Upcharge applies to Model 05 style only.



# Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating Sled Base Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Prio Fab	livered cing oric Grade & C.O.M.	Pri	livered cing oric Grade	Pri	livered cing oric Grade	Pi	elivered icing nyl Group	Pri	livered cing J.V.	Pr Pa	elivered icing Illas Fabric oup P1	Pri Pal	livered cing llas Fabric oup P2	Pri Pa	livered icing Ilas Fabric oup P3	Pr Pa	livered icing Ilas Fabric oup P4
30.0#	\$	1254	\$	1267	\$	1281	\$	1281	\$	1254	\$	1310	\$	1337	\$	1364	\$	1389
31.0#		1272		1285		1299		1299		1272		1329		1356		1382		1409
32.0#		1273		1286		1301		1301		1273		1330		1357		1383		1410
31.0#	\$	1447	\$	1461	\$	1474	\$	1474	\$	1447	\$	1503	\$	1531	\$		\$	1583
32.0#		1468		1480		1495		1495		1468		1524		1551		1578		1603
33.0#		1477		1491		1505		1505		1477		1534		1561		1587		1614
20.0#	Φ.	1700	Φ.	1715	Φ.	1700	Ф.	1700	ф.	1700	Φ.	1750	Φ.	1700	Φ.	1010	Φ.	1000
32.0#		1702	\$	1715	Ъ	1729	\$	1729	\$	1702	Þ	1758	\$	1786	ф	1812	\$	1838
33.0#		1721		1734		1748		1748		1721		1778		1804		1831		1856
34.0#		1724		1738		1751		1751		1724		1782		1808		1834		1859

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Trim Calculation

C.O.M. requirement for 00, 04 & 05 styles is 2 yards per 2 chairs. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### C.O.M. Cover Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 04 style is 1 yard and for 05 style 2 yards. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### Note:

Combine C.O.M. Trim and C.O.M. Covers columns when calculating overall C.O.M. requirements.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #250.

## Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating

4-Leg Metal Chair

			MODEL	NUMBE	R					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Trim Color	Upholstery Color	Headrest Color	Moisture Barrier	
	Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	Low back	RVL00							
<del>                                     </del>		Mid back	RVM00							
_		High back	RVH00							
4   "										
U										
RSM2										
	Removable Padded Upholstery Back with	Low back	RVL04							
	Mesh Seat and Trim	Mid back	RVM04							
		High back	RVH04							
•										
RSM2										
TIOWIZ	Removable Padded Seat and Back Uphol-	Low back	RVL05							
	stery with Trim	Mid back	RVM05							
() //	•	High back	RVH05							
		32.31								
u										
RSM2										
			A	ß	<b>G</b>	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	<b>(</b>	
			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select metal frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat/back mesh color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery trim color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. If mesh or removable upholstery was specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be selected.
- Select cover upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select headrest upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NOM - No moisture barrier WMB - Yes moisture barrier; add \$69

Upcharge applies to Model 05 style only.



# Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating 4-Leg Metal Chair

Approx.	Pric		Pri	livered cing	Pri	livered cing	Pri		ivered	Pri	livered cing	Pri	livered cing	Pri	livered icing	Pri	ivered cing
Packaged Weight		ric Grade C.O.M.	Fat 2	oric Grade	Fal 3	oric Grade	Vir 2		cing ).V.		llas Fabric oup P1		llas Fabric oup P2		llas Fabric oup P3		las Fabric oup P4
31.0#	\$	1244	\$	1257	\$	1271	\$	1271	\$ 1244	\$	1301	\$	1328	\$	1354	\$	1380
32.0#		1261		1274		1288		1288	1261		1318		1344		1371		1396
33.0#		1263		1277		1290		1290	1263		1321		1347		1374		1398
32.0#	\$	1426	\$	1439	\$	1454	\$	1454	\$ 1426	\$	1483	\$	1511	\$	1537	\$	1562
33.0#		1458		1470		1485		1485	1458		1514		1541		1567		1593
34.0#		1460		1472		1487		1487	1460		1516		1543		1570		1595
33.0#	\$	1702	\$	1715	\$	1729	\$	1729	\$ 1702	\$	1758	\$	1786	\$	1812	\$	1838
34.0#		1721		1734		1748		1748	1721		1778		1804		1831		1856
35.0#		1723		1737		1750		1750	1723		1780		1806		1833		1858

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M.** Trim Calculation C.O.M. requirement for 00, 04 & 05 styles is 2 yards per 2 chairs. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### C.O.M. Cover Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 04 style is 1 yard and for 05 style 2 yards. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### Note:

Combine C.O.M. Trim and C.O.M. Covers columns when calculating overall C.O.M. requirements.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #250.

## Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating

4-Leg Bentwood Chair

		MODEL	NUMBE	R								
	Features	Basic Model	Wood Frame Color	Push Bar Color	Seat/Back Mesh Color	Upholstery Trim Color	Upholstery Color	Rear Tilt Wheels	Headrest Color	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Low back	RBL00									44.0#	
RSW2	Mid back	RBM00									46.0#	
Mesh Seat and Back with Trim												
	Low back	RBL04									45.0#	
RSW2	Mid back	RBM04									47.0#	
Removable Padded Upholstery Back with Mesh Seat and Trim												
	Low back	RBL05									46.0#	
RSW2	Mid back	RBM05									48.0#	
Removable Padded Seat and Back Upholstery with Trim												
		A	<b>B</b>	Θ	Ð	<b>(3</b>	•	Ф	0	0		

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select wood frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select push bar color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat/back mesh color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery trim color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  If mesh or removable upholstery was
  specified, vinyl or fabric trim must be
  selected.
- Select cover upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect rear tilt wheels.

NTRW - No rear tilt wheels
RTW - Rear tilt wheels; add \$34

- Select headrest upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select moisture barrier.

NOM - No moisture barrier
WMB - Yes moisture barrier; add \$69
Upcharge applies to Model 05 style only.



Delivered

Delivered

Delivered

Delivered

# Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating 4-Leg Bentwood Chair

Delivered	Delivered
Pricing	Pricing
Pallas Fabric	Pallas Fabric
Group P3	Group P4
\$ 1826	\$ 1851

Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 1716	\$ 1729	\$ 1743	\$ 1743	\$ 1716	\$ 1772	\$ 1799	\$ 1826	\$ 1851
1733	1746	1761	1761	1733	1790	1817	1843	1870
\$ 1884	\$ 1897	\$ 1911	\$ 1911	\$ 1884	\$ 1940	\$ 1968	\$ 1994	\$ 2020
1905	1919	1932	1932	1905	1961	1989	2015	2041
\$ 2127	\$ 2140	\$ 2154	\$ 2154	\$ 2127	\$ 2183	\$ 2210	\$ 2236	\$ 2262
2147	2160	2175	2175	2147	2204	2231	2257	2284

Delivered

Delivered

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Trim Calculation

C.O.M. requirement for 00, 04 & 05 styles is 2 yards per 2 chairs. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### C.O.M. Cover Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 04 style is 1 yard and for 05 style 2 yards. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### Note:

Combine C.O.M. Trim and C.O.M. Covers columns when calculating overall C.O.M. requirements.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #175.

# Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating Accessories/Options

			MODE	L NUMBER				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	
•	Removable Back Cover	Low back	RB2L			1.0#	\$ 349	
		Mid back	RB2M			1.0#	352	
		High back	RB2H			1.0#	353	
RRBS								
	Removable Seat Cover		RSC2			1.0#	\$ 366	
RRBS								
			A	<b>B</b>	0			

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select upholstery grade/color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select moisture barrier.

only.

NOM - No moisture barrier WMB - Yes moisture barrier; add \$34 Moisture barrier available on seat cover



# Rose<sup>™</sup> Seating Accessories/Options

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 362	\$ 376	\$ 376	\$ 349	\$ 406	\$ 432	\$ 459	\$ 486
365	379	379	352	409	436	462	489
366	380	380	353	410	437	463	490
\$ 379	\$ 393	\$ 393	\$ 366	\$ 423	\$ 451	\$ 476	\$ 502

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

COM Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for removable back and seat cover is 1 yard each. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.

Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #92.5.

## Soltice® General Information









	Lounge Sleeper (Armless)	Lounge Sleeper (Closed Arm)	Loveseat Sleeper (Armless)	Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm)	Recliner	Patient Chair (Open Arm)
General Dimensions						
Seat width	27-1/4"	27-1/4"	54-1/2"	54-1/2"	23-3/4"	22"
Seat depth	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	21"	19"
Seat height	17"	17"	17"	17"	18-3/4"	19"
Arm width	4-1/4"	2"	4-1/4"	2"		2"
Arm height		25-1/4"		25-1/4"	25-1/2"	27"
Back height from seat	17"	17"	17"	17"		
Sleep surface width	27-1/4"	27-1/4"	54-1/2"	54-1/2"		
Sleep surface depth	77"	77"	77"	77"		
Overall Dimensions						
Width	35-3/4"	32-1/4"	63"	60-1/2"	29"	26"
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-3/4"	29-1/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"	34"	45-3/4"	47-3/4"
Depth in sleep position	82-1/2"	82-1/2"	82-1/2"	82-1/2"		

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

SOLTICE HEALTHCARE SEATING - Soltice® Multiple Seating, Soltice® Guest Seating, Soltice® Lounge Seating, LaResta® Day Bed (FSD/SL)

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for addition-

al fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders

















	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Bariatric Chair (Closed Arm)	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Glider (Open Arm)	Glider (Closed Arm)
General Dimensions						
Seat width	21-1/2"	23"	30"	29-1/2"	22"	21-1/2"
Seat depth	19"	19-1/2"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	19"	19"
Seat height	19"	19-1/2"	19"	19"	19"	19"
Arm width	2"	2"	2"	2"		
Arm height	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"	27"
Maximum glide range					16"	16"
Maximum distance from wall					9"	9"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	26"	28"	34-1/2"	34-1/2"	26"	26"
Depth	29-1/4"	29-1/2"	28"	28"	35"	35"
Height	47-3/4"	43-1/2"	32"	32"	47-3/4"	47-3/4"

**Warranty**Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Soltice®

			MODEL I	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	6.75 yd	SLS/NC								195.0#
	Contrast		SLS/FC								195.0#
SOLLS Lounge Sleeper - No Arm											
<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back/sleep surface (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd</li> </ul>											
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 3.25 yd											
	Non-contrast	8.75 yd	SLSP/NC								220.0#
	Contrast		SLSP/FC								220.0#
2 1											
2 0											
SOLLS											
Lounge Sleeper - Closed Arm											
• 1 = Seat and back/sleep surface											
<ul> <li>(Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 3.75 yd</li> <li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li> </ul>											
2) C.O.M. = 5 yd											
	No arm	3.75 yd	SLSC								25.0#
SORP	Closed arm	3.75 yd	SLSPC								25.0#
Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions											
			A	8	0	O	<b>3</b>	•	Ө	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps

- Black poly (pair); add \$168 PAC

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model SLS/NC \$42 SLS/FC \$42 SLSS/LFS/NC \$42 SLSS/RGS/NC \$42 SLSS/DS/NC \$42 SLSS/LFS/FC \$42 SLSS/RFS/FC \$42 SLSS/DS/FC \$42

SLSP/NC SLSP/FC \$35 SLSSP/LFS/NC \$35 SLSSP/RFS/NC \$35 SLSSP/DS/NC \$35 SLSSP/LFS/FC \$35 SLSSP/RFS/FC \$35 SLSSP/DS/FC \$35





Gra C.C		Gra C	ıde	D	ade	E 8	D.L.	Gr: F	ade	G	ade	Gr H	ade	Ĩ	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade		ade _eather		ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
\$	3035	\$	3279	\$	3344	\$	3424	\$	3475	\$	3581	\$	3682	\$	3813	\$	4073	\$	4333	\$	4595	\$	5115	\$	354	\$	129
	3089		3333		3398		3477		3530		3634		3739		3867		4127		4388		4649		5170		354		129
\$	3805	\$	4106	\$	4185	\$	4282	\$	4346	\$	4474	\$	4601	\$	4758	\$	5077	\$	5395	\$	5714	\$	6352	\$	405	\$	129
	3861		4160	Ť	4238	_	4335		4399	Ť	4527	Ť	4654		4812	_	5132	_	5448	Ť	5768	_	6406		405		129
\$	687	\$	782	\$	855	\$	938	\$	1005	\$	1119	\$	1231	\$	1465	\$	1749	\$	2042	\$	2329	\$	3256	\$	142	\$	171
·	687		782	,	855	,	938	,	1005	·	1119	Ť	1231		1465		1749	,	2042	·	2329	,	3256		142		171

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black

paint standard.

#### Options

SLS - comes standard with casters. Casters, front (locking/swivel) and rear (swivel).

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

Soltice®

			MODEL NUM	BER						
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	11.75 yd	SLSS/LFS/NC							250.0#
1 1 1 2 2 2 2	Contrast		SLSS/LFS/FC							250.0#
SOLLS										
Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing)										
<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 7.5 yd</li> <li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li> </ul>										
2) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd										
	Non-contrast Contrast	11.75 yd	SLSS/RFS/NC SLSS/RFS/FC							250.0# 250.0#
1 1	Oontrast		0230/11/3/10							250.011
2 2										
SOLLS										
Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - RFS										
(Open, Right Side Facing)										
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 7.5 yd										
<ul> <li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li> <li>2) C.O.M. = 4.25 vd</li> </ul>										
_, 0.00 , 0			A	3	<b>O</b>	0	<b>9</b>	•	Ф	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select TB133.

  NFR No TB133 fire retardant

  FR Fire retardant

  See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

**G**Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

SLS/NC \$42 SLS/FC \$42 SLSS/LFS/NC \$42 SLSS/RGS/NC \$42 SLSS/DS/NC \$42 SLSS/LFS/FC \$42 SLSS/RFS/FC \$42 SLSS/DS/FC \$42

 SLSP/NC
 \$35

 SLSP/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/LFS/NC
 \$35

 SLSSP/RFS/NC
 \$35

 SLSSP/DS/NC
 \$35

 SLSSP/LFS/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/RFS/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/DS/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/DS/FC
 \$35





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 4235	\$ 4664	\$ 4776	\$ 4914	\$ 5005	\$ 5188	\$ 5366	\$ 5594	\$ 6047	\$ 6499	\$ 6953	\$ 7862	\$ 515	\$ 289
4317	4747	4859	4994	5087	5268	5448	5675	6128	6582	7035	7943	515	289

\$ 4235	\$ 4664	\$ 4776	\$ 4914	\$ 5005	\$ 5188	\$ 5366	\$ 5594	\$ 6047	\$ 6499	\$ 6953	\$ 7862	\$ 515	\$ 289
4317	4747	4859	4994	5087	5268	5448	5675	6128	6582	7035	7943	515	289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

## California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black

paint standard.

#### Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

# Soltice®

			MODEL NUN	MBER						
	Features	сом	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	11.75 yd	SLSS/DS/NC							295.0#
	Contrast		SLSS/DS/FC							295.0#
1 1 1 2 2 2 2										
SOLLS		I	'	1						
Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - DS										
(Open, Both Sides Facing)										
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)										
C.O.M. = 7.5 yd • 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast										
2) C.O.M. = 4.25 yd										
-,············ , -			A	ß	•	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>3</b>	Ф	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant

**G**Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model

SLS/NC \$42 SLS/FC \$42 SLSS/LFS/NC \$42 SLSS/RGS/NC \$42 SLSS/DS/NC \$42 SLSS/LFS/FC \$42 SLSS/RFS/FC \$42 SLSS/DS/FC \$42

SLSP/NC \$35 SLSP/FC \$35 SLSSP/LFS/NC \$35 SLSSP/RFS/NC \$35 SLSSP/DS/NC \$35 SLSSP/LFS/FC \$35 SLSSP/RFS/FC \$35

\$35

SLSSP/DS/FC





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 5565	\$ 5995	\$ 6107	\$ 6244	\$ 6334	\$ 6518	\$ 6699	\$ 6924	\$ 7377	\$ 7830	\$ 8283	\$ 9192	\$ 515	\$ 289
5647	6077	6189	6326	6418	6598	6780	7005	7458	7912	8365	9273	515	289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black

paint standard.

#### Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

## **Special Carton Marking**

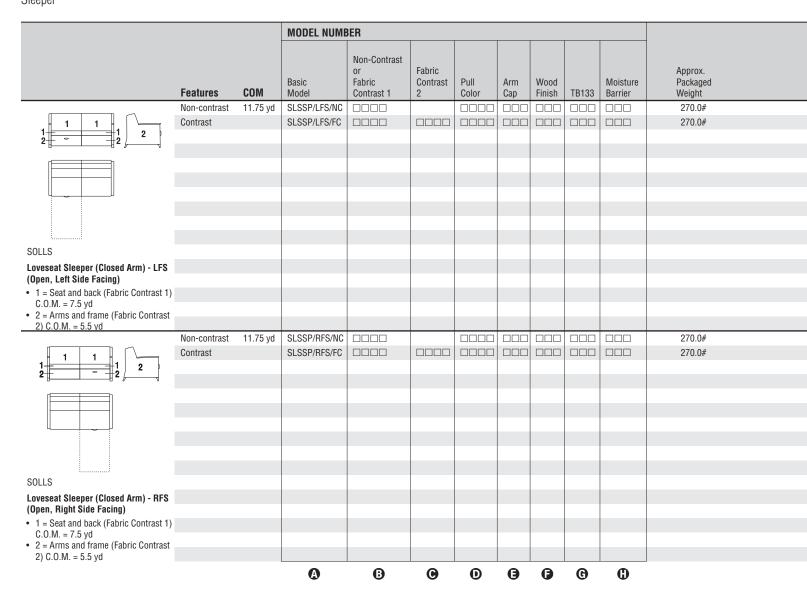
With specially marked information

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

Soltice® Sleeper



#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$168

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder.

For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133
upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

## KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

SLS/NC \$42 SLS/FC \$42 SLSS/LFS/NC \$42 SLSS/RGS/NC \$42 SLSS/DS/NC \$42 SLSS/LFS/FC \$42 SLSS/RFS/FC \$42 SLSS/DS/FC \$42

 SLSP/NC
 \$35

 SLSP/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/LFS/NC
 \$35

 SLSSP/RFS/NC
 \$35

 SLSSP/DS/NC
 \$35

 SLSSP/LFS/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/FFS/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/DS/FC
 \$35

 SLSSP/DS/FC
 \$35





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 4688	\$ 5116	\$ 5230	\$ 5365	\$ 5459	\$ 5640	\$ 5821	\$ 6047	\$ 6499	\$ 6953	\$ 7406	\$ 8315	\$ 515	\$ 289
4770	5198	5311	5447	5542	5721	5902	6128	6582	7035	7488	8397	515	289

\$ 4688	\$ 5116	\$ 5230	\$ 5365	\$ 5459	\$ 5640	\$ 5821	\$ 6047	\$ 6499	\$ 6953	\$ 7406	\$ 8315	\$ 515	\$ 289
4770	5198	5311	5447	5542	5721	5902	6128	6582	7035	7488	8397	515	289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black

paint standard.

#### Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

## Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.



			MODEL NUM	BER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	11.75 yd	SLSSP/DS/NC								310.0#
	Contrast		SLSSP/DS/FC								310.0#
1 2 2											
4											
SOLLS											
Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - DS											
(Open, Both Sides Facing)											
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)											
<ul><li>C.O.M. = 7.5 yd</li><li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast</li></ul>											
2) C.O.M. = 5.5 yd											
			A	B	Θ	0	<b>3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	(A)	0	
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps

- Black poly (pair); add \$168 PAC

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

GSelect TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model SLS/NC \$42 SLS/FC \$42 SLSS/LFS/NC \$42 SLSS/RGS/NC \$42 SLSS/DS/NC \$42 SLSS/LFS/FC \$42 SLSS/RFS/FC \$42 SLSS/DS/FC \$42

SLSP/NC SLSP/FC \$35 SLSSP/LFS/NC \$35 SLSSP/RFS/NC \$35 SLSSP/DS/NC \$35 SLSSP/LFS/FC \$35 SLSSP/RFS/FC \$35 SLSSP/DS/FC \$35





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 6005	\$ 6433	\$ 6546	\$ 6683	\$ 6773	\$ 6955	\$ 7138	\$ 7362	\$ 7816	\$ 8269	\$ 8723	\$ 9631	\$ 515	\$ 289
6086	6515	6629	6764	6854	7037	7220	7444	7898	8352	8805	9711	515	289

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood. Arms are not field replaceable. Cushions constructed of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage box constructed of laminated plywood, black

paint standard.

#### Option

Casters Are NOT available on SLSS loveseat sleeper. Wood legs are standard.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

## Soltice®

Sleeper Replacement Parts

				MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	No arm	3.75 yd	SLSSC/LFS				25.0#	
SORP	Back Cushions - LFS	Closed arm	3.75 yd	SLSSPC/LFS				25.0#	
	<ul> <li>Open, left side facing</li> </ul>								
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	No arm	3.75 yd	SLSSC/RFS				25.0#	
SORP	Back Cushions - RFS	Closed arm	3.75 yd	SLSSPC/RFS				25.0#	
	<ul> <li>Open, right side facing</li> </ul>								
	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat &	No arm	7.5 yd	SLSSC/DS				50.0#	
SORP	Back Cushions - DS	Closed arm	7.5 yd	SLSSPC/DS				50.0#	
	<ul> <li>Open, both sides facing</li> </ul>								
	Replacement Med Caster Kit			RETRO.MEDCASTER				7.0#	
HRDPT	Includes:								
	<ul><li>(2) Med caster locking casters</li><li>(2) Med caster non-locking casters</li></ul>								
	(8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers								
	• (1) Small tube of Loc-Tite								
				A	B	Θ	•		

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of
   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133
upcharge.

OSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



Delivered Pricing	ade ).M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E 8 C.0	X	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr.	ade	Gr. J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade _eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
N/A	\$ 827	\$	848	\$	891	\$	949	\$	976	\$	1042	\$	1110	\$	1193	\$	1360	\$	1523	\$ 1692	\$ 2029	\$	125	\$	81
N/A	827		848		891		949		976		1042		1110		1193		1360		1523	1692	2029		125		81
N/A	\$ 827	\$	848	\$	891	\$	949	\$	976	\$	1042	\$	1110	\$	1193	\$	1360	\$	1523	\$ 1692	\$ 2029	\$	125	\$	81
N/A	827		848		891		949		976		1042		1110		1193		1360		1523	1692	2029		125		81
N/A	\$ 1653	\$	1697	\$	1785	\$	1884	\$	1953	\$	2086	\$	2217	\$	2385	\$	2718	\$	3049	\$ 3385	\$ 4053	\$	227	\$	148
N/A	1653		1697		1785		1884		1953		2086		2217		2385		2718		3049	3385	4053		227		148
\$ 222																							N/A		N/A

## SPECIAL SERVICES

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.



			MODEL	L NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Rack	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	5.5 yd	SR/NC								113.0#
	Contrast		SR/FC								113.0#
1											
1											
1											
1 0											
4											
SORL											
Recliner (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
			A	•	•	0	<b>3</b>	<b>(3</b>	Ө	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS	- No pole
LFFIV	- Left front facing; add \$289
LRFIV	- Left facing-rear; add \$289
RFFIV	- Right facing-front; add \$289
RRFIV	- Right facing-rear: add \$289

Select catheter bag attachment. (specified facing chair)

	3 /
NCA	- No catheter attachment
LFCA	- Left front facing; add \$46
LRCA	- Left facing-rear; add \$46
RECA	- Right facing-front: add \$46

RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$46

If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine rack.

NMR - No rack

LFM - Left side rack; add \$193 RFM - Right side rack; add \$193

Magazine rack fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add
\$168

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140 TB133 \$295

## Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Soltice® Recliners \$10

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg /TM and \$160

Monitor Arm /LFMA - Left facing and \$687 /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 2845	\$ 2884	\$ 2946	\$ 3022	\$ 3071	\$ 3172	\$ 3272	\$ 3399	\$ 3651	\$ 3903	\$ 4153	\$ 4656	\$ 295	\$ 140
2927	2964	3027	3103	3153	3255	3353	3480	3731	3984	4235	4739	295	140

are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Options

 $\dot{\text{SR}}$  cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar.

Pushbar standard.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C



			MODEL NUMB	ER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Rack	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/LFT/LT									
SORL	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFT/LT									
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Non-contrast												
^	Left facing		SR/FC/LFT/LT									
SORL SORL	Right facing		SR/FC/RFT/LT									
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 vd												
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/LFRT/LT									
SORL	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFRT/LT									
Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast												
	Left facing		SR/FC/LFRT/LT									
	Right facing		SR/FC/RFRT/LT									
2												
1												
SORL												
Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating Tablet) - Contrast												
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast												
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd												
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd												
,			A	3	G	<b>O</b>	<b>(3</b>	(j	Ө	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289

RRFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select catheter bag attachment.
(specified facing chair)

NCA - No catheter attachment

LFCA	- Left front facing; add \$46
IBCV	Laft facing room add \$46

LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$46
RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$46
RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$46
If top articulating table is specified,

table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193
Magazine rack fabric will match arm
fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).

C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$168

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge. Select laminate color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140 TB133 \$295

## Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model: Soltice® Recliners \$10





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & D.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	de eather	nde Leather	TB133 add to price	list	Moistu Barrier add to price	
113.0#	\$ 3083	\$	3122	\$	3183	\$	3261	\$	3310	\$	3411	\$	3511	\$	3637	\$	3888	\$	4141	\$	4393	\$ 4895	\$	295	\$	140
113.0#	3083		3122		3183		3261		3310		3411		3511		3637		3888		4141		4393	4895		295		140
113.0#	\$ 3165	\$	3205	\$	3265	\$	3343	\$	3392	\$	3492	\$	3592	\$	3719	\$	3970	\$	4222	\$	4475	\$ 4979	\$	295	\$	140
113.0#	3165		3205		3265		3343		3392		3492		3592		3719		3970		4222		4475	4979		295		140

113.0#	\$ 3083	\$ 3122	\$ 3183	\$ 3261	\$ 3310	\$ 3411	\$ 3511	\$ 3637	\$ 3888	\$ 4141	\$ 4393	\$ 4895	\$ 295	\$ 140
113.0#	3083	3122	3183	3261	3310	3411	3511	3637	3888	4141	4393	4895	295	140
113.0#	\$ 3165	\$ 3205	\$ 3265	\$ 3343	\$ 3392	\$ 3492	\$ 3592	\$ 3719	\$ 3970	\$ 4222	\$ 4475	\$ 4979	\$ 295	\$ 140
113.0#	3165	3205	3265	3343	3392	3492	3592	3719	3970	4222	4475	4979	295	140

## Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg /TM and \$160

Monitor Arm /LFMA - Left facing and \$687 /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

If monitor arm is selected, a tablet on same side cannot be selected.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of

fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments

can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable. Mechanism chassis is of 2° x 1" 14-gauge rectangular steel tube frame welded at all member connection and powder coated to seal frame.

#### **Options**

 $\dot{\mbox{SR}}$  cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar.

Pushbar standard.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #250.



			MODEL NUMBI	ER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Rack	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/LFT/VT								
SORL	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFT/VT								
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		SR/FC/LFT/VT								
	Right facing		SR/FC/RFT/VT	0000							
SORL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast</li> <li>1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =</li> <li>1.5 vd</li> </ul>											
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/LFRT/VT								
SORL	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR/NC/RFRT/VT								
ecliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating ablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		SR/FC/LFRT/VT								
	Right facing		SR/FC/RFRT/VT								
0 2											
1											
4											
SORL											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating Fablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
			A	ß	•	0	<b>(3</b>	•	G	0	0

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

LFFIV - Left front facing; add \$289

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$289

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289

RRFIV - Right facing-front; add \$289

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select catheter bag attachment.
(specified facing chair)

NCA - No catheter attachment

LFCA	<ul> <li>Left front facing; add \$46</li> </ul>
LRCA	- Left facing-rear; add \$46

RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$46 RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$46 If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag at-

tachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine rack.

NMR - No rack
LFM - Left side rack; add \$193
RFM - Right side rack; add \$193
Magazine rack fabric will match arm

fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$168

Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl
Fabrics & Finishes binder.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select veneer color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140 TB133 \$295

Kensington Maple Upcharge Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model: Soltice® Recliners \$10





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade O.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & O.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gr I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
113.0#	\$ 3083	\$	3122	\$	3183	\$	3261	\$	3310	\$	3411	\$	3511	\$	3637	\$	3888	\$	4141	\$ 4393	\$ 4895	\$	295	\$	140
113.0#	3083		3122		3183		3261		3310		3411		3511		3637		3888		4141	4393	4895		295		140
113.0#	\$ 3165	\$	3205	\$	3265	\$	3343	\$	3392	\$	3492	\$	3592	\$	3719	\$	3970	\$	4222	\$ 4475	\$ 4979	\$	295	\$	140
113.0#	3165		3205		3265		3343		3392		3492		3592		3719		3970		4222	4475	4979		295		140

113.0#	\$ 3083	\$ 3122	\$ 3183	\$ 3261	\$ 3310	\$ 3411	\$ 3511	\$ 3637	\$ 3888	\$ 4141	\$ 4393	\$ 4895	\$ 295	\$ 140
113.0#	3083	3122	3183	3261	3310	3411	3511	3637	3888	4141	4393	4895	295	140
113.0#	\$ 3165	\$ 3205	\$ 3265	\$ 3343	\$ 3392	\$ 3492	\$ 3592	\$ 3719	\$ 3970	\$ 4222	\$ 4475	\$ 4979	\$ 295	\$ 140
113.0#	3165	3205	3265	3343	3392	3492	3592	3719	3970	4222	4475	4979	295	140

## Options

Additional options may be ordered.

Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenberg /TM and \$160

Monitor Arm /LFMA - Left facing and \$687 /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

If monitor arm is selected, a tablet on same side cannot be selected.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of

fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments

can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seat constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable. Mechanism chassis is of 2" x 1" 14-gauge rectangular steel tube frame welded at all member connection and powder coated to seal frame.

#### Options

 $\dot{\mbox{SR}}$  cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar.

Pushbar standard.

## **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

## Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

## Soltice<sup>®</sup>

Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL NUMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight	Deli Pric	ivered sing
	Replacement Back	2 yd	SRRBK				8.0#		N/A
SORP									
	Replacement Seat Cover Only	1.5 yd	SRRSC				2.0#		N/A
SORP	Uph. cover								
	Replacement Arm	2.5 yd	SRRCA/LF				12.0#		N/A
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>	2.5 yd	SRRCA/RF				12.0#		N/A
	Replacement Arm Caps		SRRAC				3.0#	\$	282
SORP	• Set of 2								
	Replacement Footrest	.5 yd	SRRFT				3.0#		N/A
SORP	Includes hardware								
	Replacement Med Caster Kit		RETRO.MEDCASTER				7.0#	\$	222
HRDPT	Includes: • (2) Med caster locking casters								
	(2) Med caster non-locking casters								
	• (8) Hex nuts, (4) lock washers								
	<ul> <li>(1) Small tube of Loc-Tite</li> </ul>								
			A	B	0	<b>O</b>			

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$168

Oselect wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

## KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SRRCA \$23 (per arm) SRRAC \$23

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

## C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

## **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-



# Soltice® Recliner Replacement Parts

Gra C.O		Gra C	de	Gra D	ıde	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Gra G	de	Gr H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gr J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moisto Barrie add to price	r
\$	854	\$	869	\$	891	\$	919	\$	936	\$	974	\$	1010	\$	1056	\$	1148	\$	1239	\$ 1330	\$ 1514	\$	128	\$	105
\$	386	\$	396	\$	412	\$	435	\$	447	\$	474	\$	502	\$	537	\$	605	\$	673	\$ 743	\$ 879	\$	105	\$	87
\$	597	\$	614	\$	644	\$	676	\$	700	\$	745	\$	791	\$	848	\$	961	\$	1077	\$ 1190	\$ 1422	\$	152	\$	128
	597		614		644		676		700		745		791		848		961		1077	1190	1422		152		128
																							N/A		N/A
\$	240	\$	243	\$	248	\$	255	\$	261	\$	270	\$	278	\$	290	\$	314	\$	335	\$ 358	\$ 404	\$	70	\$	58
																							N/A		N/A

retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #70.

## Soltice® Patient Chair

				MODEL	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Patient Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	3.5 yd	SOP/NC							
	<ul> <li>1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M = 2.25 vd</li> </ul>	Contrast		SOP/FC							
1	<ul> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5</li> </ul>										
	yd										
2											
* N											
SOPC											
	Patient Chair (Closed Arm)  • 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Non-contrast	5 yd	SPP/NC							
	C.O.M. = 4 yd	Contrast		SPP/FC							
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5										
1 2	yd										
SOPC											
0010	Motion Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	3.75 vd	SPX/NC							
	<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> </ul>	Contrast	00 ) u	SPX/FC							
1	C.O.M. = 3.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5										
) 1 )	yd										
¥ 2 ¥ /	· ·										
SMPC											
				A	<b>B</b>	Θ	0	<b>B</b>	a	О	
				•	9	9	9	3	•	9	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

  WAC Wood armcaps

- Black poly (pair); add \$147

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant

- Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model SOP/NC \$81 SOP/NC SOP/FC SPP/NC \$81

\$75 SPP/FC \$75 SPX/NC \$35 SPX/FC \$35





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.C	Ł	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	ade .eather	ade Leather	TB13 add t	o list	Mois Barri add t price	er
80.0#	\$ 1686	\$	1711	\$	1747	\$	1792	\$	1822	\$	1881	\$	1940	\$	2015	\$	2164	\$	2312	\$	2462	\$ 2758	\$	167	\$	67
80.0#	1742		1765		1800		1845		1877		1934		1995		2069		2217		2367		2515	2812		167		67
84.0#	\$ 1892	\$	1925	\$	1976	\$	2037	\$	2077	\$	2160	\$	2241	\$	2346	\$	2552	\$	2757	\$	2963	\$ 3375	\$	269	\$	116
84.0#	1948		1978		2031		2092		2132		2214		2296		2399		2605		2811		3017	3429		269		116
89.0#	\$ 2415	\$	2440	\$	2483	\$	2535	\$	2566	\$	2638	\$	2707	\$	2793	\$	2962	\$	3134	\$	3307	\$ 3650	\$	269	\$	116
89.0#	2469		2495		2538		2589		2624		2692		2761		2846		3016		3189		3361	3705		269		116

# INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

# $\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice®

Patient Chair Replacement Parts

			MODEL NU	MBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Patient Chair Replacement Back	2.25 yd	SRPBK						8.0#	
SORP										
	Patient Chair Replacement Seat	1.5 yd	SRPST						15.0#	
SORP										
	Patient Chair Replacement Open Arm		SRP0A/LF						10.0#	
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>		SRP0A/RF						10.0#	
	Patient Chair Replacement Closed Arm	2 yd per arm	SRPCA/LF						12.0#	
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>	2 yd per arm	SRPCA/RF						12.0#	
SORP	Patient Chair Replacement Armcaps • Set of 2		SRPAC						3.0#	
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back	2 yd	SRMBK						8.0#	
SORP										
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Seat	1.5 yd	SRMST						3.0#	
SORP	Uph. cover only									
	Motion Patient Chair Replacement Arm	2.5 yd	SRMCA/LF						12.0#	
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>	2.5 yd	SRMCA/RF						12.0#	
			A	<b>3</b>	O	O	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>		

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

• Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Black poly (pair); add \$147

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier NMB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SRPOA/(FR/LF) \$42 SRPCA/(RF/LF) SRPAC \$10

\$10 (each) SRMCA/(RF/LF) \$10 (each)



# Soltice® Patient Chair Replacement Parts

Deli Pric	-	Gra C.O	.M.	de C	de D	Gra E & C.O	.L.	de F	de G	de H	Gra		ade J	ade K	ather	M Lea	ade ather	TB133 add to price	list	Moisto Barrie add to price	r list
	N/A	\$	755	\$ 768	\$ 792	\$	819	\$ 837	\$ 874	\$ 910	\$	956	\$ 1048	\$ 1140	\$ 1230	\$	1413	\$	89	\$	39
	N/A	\$	741	\$ 751	\$ 767	\$	788	\$ 800	\$ 830	\$ 855	\$	890	\$ 959	\$ 1029	\$ 1097	\$	1234	\$	67	\$	30
\$	463																		N/A		N/A
	463																		N/A		N/A
	N/A	\$	730	\$ 745	\$ 768	\$	795	\$ 814	\$ 850	\$ 887	\$	932	\$ 1025	\$ 1116	\$ 1207	\$	1390	\$	56	\$	24
	N/A		730	745	768		795	814	850	887		932	1025	1116	1207		1390		56		24
\$	296																		N/A		N/A
	N/A	\$	380	\$ 395	\$ 417	\$	445	\$ 463	\$ 498	\$ 537	\$	582	\$ 673	\$ 765	\$ 855	\$	1039	\$	89	\$	39
	N/A	\$	324	\$ 330	\$ 343	\$	356	\$ 365	\$ 383	\$ 402	\$	424	\$ 469	\$ 516	\$ 562	\$	654	\$	67	\$	30
	N/A	\$	730	\$ 745	\$ 768	\$	795	\$ 814	\$ 850	\$ 887	\$	932	\$ 1025	\$ 1116	\$ 1207	\$	1390	\$	56	\$	24
	N/A		730	745	768		795	814	850	887		932	1025	1116	1207		1390		56		24

# INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

# $\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

# SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #70.

# Soltice®

				MODEL N	IUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	4.75 yd	SOCL/NC							
	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd	Contrast		SOCL/FC							
2	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5										
2	yd										
SOBS											
	Bariatric Chair (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	6.25 yd	SPCL/NC							
	<ul> <li>1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 4.25 yd</li> </ul>	Contrast		SPCL/FC							
1	<ul> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 2.5</li> </ul>										
2	yd										
1 2											
0000											
SOBS											1
				A	ß	Θ	O	ⅎ	<b>(3</b> )	<b>(</b>	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Black poly (pair); add \$147

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant

- Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SOCL/NC SOCL/FC \$152 \$152 \$35

SPCL/NC SPCL/FC \$35



68.0#

68.0#

2769 \$ 2809

2825

\$ 2875

2865

2929

\$ 2955

3008

\$ 3007

3061



215

215

458

458

Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & D.L.	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ıde	Gra K	ade	Grad L Le	de ather	Gra M I	ide Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
68.0#	\$ 2570	\$	2599	\$	2641	\$	2692	\$	2725	\$	2796	\$	2865	\$	2952	\$	3121	\$	3292	\$	3464	\$	3807	\$	383	\$	173
68.0#	2628		2652		2695		2748		2782		2849		2918		3005		3174		3347		3517		3863		383		173

\$ 3216

3270

\$ 3348 \$ 3611 \$ 3875 \$ 4137 \$ 4664

3402

3666

3929

4192

4720

\$ 3113

3166

# INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

CONSTRUCTION - LOUNGE & BARIATRIC

Frame Constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight

seat constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable.

# SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice®

Bariatric Replacement Parts

			MODEL NU	MBER					
	MODEL	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Replacement Back	2.25 yd	SRBBK						25.0#
SORP									
	Replacement Seat (Open Arm)	2.5 yd	SRBST						35.0#
SORP									
	Replacement Seat (Closed Arm)	2 yd	SRBSC						35.0#
SORP									
	Replacement Arm (Open Arm)		SRB0A/LF						15.0#
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>		SRB0A/RF						15.0#
	Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)	2.5 yd	SRBCA/LF						35.0#
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>	2.5 yd	SRBCA/RF						35.0#
	Replacement Armcaps		SRBAC						12.0#
SORP	• Set of 2								
			A	<b>B</b>	Θ	O	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

• Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Black poly (pair); add \$147

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

- No moisture barrier NMB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SRBOA/(FR/LF) \$42 SRBCA/(RF/LF) SRBAC \$10 \$10 (each)



# Soltice® Bariatric Replacement Parts

Delivered Pricing	ade D.M.	Gra C	nde	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.C	X	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	
N/A	\$ 805	\$	816	\$	835	\$	859	\$	875	\$	907	\$	938	\$	980	\$	1058	\$	1140	\$ 1220	\$ 1381	\$	179	\$	82
N/A	\$ 945	\$	956	\$	980	\$	1006	\$	1027	\$	1062	\$	1098	\$	1144	\$	1235	\$	1327	\$ 1418	\$ 1601	\$	179	\$	92
N/A	\$ 945	\$	956	\$	980	\$	1006	\$	1027	\$	1062	\$	1098	\$	1144	\$	1235	\$	1327	\$ 1418	\$ 1601	\$	179	\$	92
\$ 434																							N/A		N/A
434																							N/A		N/A
N/A	\$ 660	\$	676	\$	706	\$	741	\$	763	\$	809	\$	853	\$	912	\$	1027	\$	1141	\$ 1254	\$ 1485	\$	211	\$	94
N/A	660		676		706		741		763		809		853		912		1027		1141	1254	1485		211		94
\$ 302																							N/A		N/A

# INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

# $\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the

foam. Not available with TB133

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

# **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #70.

Soltice®
Glider

				MODEL	NUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Glider (Open Arm)	Non-contrast	3.5 yd	SOG/NC							
	<ul> <li>1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 2.25 yd</li> </ul>	Contrast		SOG/FC							
	• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5										
1	yd										
2											
SOGL											
0002	Glider (Closed Arm)	Non-contrast	5 yd	SPG/NC							
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast	•	SPG/FC	0000						
	C.O.M. = 4 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5										
1	yd										
1 2											
SOGL											
				A	<b>B</b>	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	<b>(</b>	
				A	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	•	0	(3	•	<b>@</b>	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Black poly (pair); add \$147

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model SOG/NC \$47

SOG/FC \$47 SPG/NC \$23 SPG/FC \$23





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C	ide ).M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.O	k	Gra F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	de	ade Leather	Gra M L		TB133 add to price		Moist Barrie add to price	r
88.0#	\$	2445	\$	2469	\$	2506	\$	2551	\$	2582	\$	2639	\$	2701	\$	2772	\$	2921	\$	3071	\$ 3219	\$	3516	\$	198	\$	133
88.0#		2528		2551		2588		2632		2662		2720		2782		2854		3003		3153	3302		3599		198		133

98.0#	\$ 2532	\$ 2562	\$ 2617	\$ 2683	\$ 2725	\$ 2814	\$ 2901	\$ 3009	\$ 3227	\$ 3445	\$ 3663	\$ 4096	\$ 238	\$ 145
98.0#	2611	2645	2701	2765	2808	2894	2982	3092	3309	3526	3745	4177	238	145

# INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Models SOG & SPG Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire

springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable. Metal ring base glider utilizes full 51 ball bearing race at all glide points for smooth operation.

# SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice®

Glider Replacement Parts

			MODEL NU	MBER					
	MODEL	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Arm Cap	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Replacement Back	2.25 yd	SRGBK						8.0#
SORP									
	Replacement Seat	1.5 yd	SRGST						15.0#
SORP									
	Replacement Arm (Open Arm)		SRG0A/LF						10.0#
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>		SRG0A/RF						10.0#
	Replacement Arm (Closed Arm)	2 yd	SRGCA/LF						12.0#
SORP	<ul> <li>Includes armcap</li> </ul>	2 yd	SRGCA/RF						12.0#
	Replacement Armcaps		SRGAC						3.0#
SORP	• Set of 2								
			A	<b>B</b>	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

• Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Black poly (pair); add \$147

Select TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

SRGOA/(RF/LF) \$44 SRGCA/(RF/LF) \$10



# Soltice® Glider Replacement Parts

Deli Pric	ivered cing	Gra C.O		Gra	ıde C	Gra	ıde D	Gra E & C.O		Gra	de F	Gra	de G	Gra	ıde H	Gra	de I	Gra	ade J	Gr	ade K	L	ade ather	Gra M Lea	ade ather	TB133 add to price		Moistu Barrier add to price	•
	N/A	\$	755	\$	768	\$	792	\$	819	\$	837	\$	874	\$	910	\$	956	\$	1048	\$	1086	\$	1230	\$	1413	\$	53	\$	36
	N/A	\$	800	\$	812	\$	830	\$	850	\$	865	\$	890	\$	918	\$	953	\$	1022	\$	1089	\$	1160	\$	1295	\$	40	\$	27
\$	730																										N/A		N/A
	730																										N/A		N/A
	N/A	\$	730	\$	745	\$	768	\$	795	\$	814	\$	850	\$	887	\$	932	\$	1025	\$	1116	\$	1207	\$	1390	\$	53	\$	36
	N/A		730		745		768		795		814		850		887		932		1025		1116		1207		1390		53		36
\$	296																										N/A		N/A

# INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

# C.0.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the

foam. Not available with TB133

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Models SOG & SPG Frame constructed of kiln-dried lumber and laminated hardwood plywood. Exposed wood components finished with catalyzed varnish (specify finish when ordering). Tight seats constructed with universal 7.5-gauge sinuous wire springs. Tight back sprung with stretch strap webbing stapled into position. Multiple densities of polyurethane foam covered with a layer of .75 super soft foam. Seats, backs and arms are field replaceable. Metal

ring base glider utilizes full 51 ball bearing race at all glide points for smooth operation.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

# Soltice® 1.5

# General Information



Soltice® 1.5 Recliner

Dimensions	
Overall width	32-1/8"
Overall depth	35"
Overall height	45"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	20"
Seat height from floor	20"
Arm height at front of arm (highest point)	25-1/2"



Caster - Locked Position

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

SOLTICE HEATLHCARE SEATING - Soltice Multiple Seating, Soltice Guest Seating, Soltice Lounge Seating, LaResta Day Bed (FDS/SL).

# **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests

for additional fabric from the client, which can delay an order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders





# Soltice® 1.5

#### Recline

			MODEL N	IUMBER							
	Features	сом	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-Contrast	5.5 yd	SR15/NC								150.0#
	Contrast		SR15/FC								150.0#
$\left( \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \right)$											
1 2											
<b>3</b>											
SORL2											
Recliner (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5 yd											
··- , "											
			A	ß	$oldsymbol{\Theta}$	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	<b>(</b>	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303
RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$303
RRFIV - Right facing-frear; add \$303
Roptional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole
(NS) can be specified.

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50
RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50

RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50

NCA - No catheter attachment
If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in
the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch; add
\$193

Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)
PAC - Black poly (pair); add
\$153

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.



Recliner

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 3529	\$ 3747	\$ 3813	\$ 3885	\$ 3932	\$ 4027	\$ 4122	\$ 4239	\$ 4478	\$ 4714	\$ 4951	\$ 5427
3610	3828	3893	3967	4013	4108	4203	4322	4559	4797	5033	5509

# Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles.

# KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Soltice 1.5 Recliner \$10

# **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice® 1.5

Recline

			MODEL NUMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/RFT/LT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing		SR15/FC/RFT/LT								
1											
1 1											
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 vd											
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/LFRT/LT								
ORL2	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/RFRT/LT								
ecliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating ablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		SR15/FC/LFRT/LT								
	Right facing		SR15/FC/RFRT/LT								
2											
#1 #1											
SORL2											
ecliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating ablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
•			A	<b>B</b>	•	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	Ө	0	0

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

(NS) can be specified.

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$303

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303

If top articulating table is specified, table,

LV. pole and/or catheter bag attachment
must all be specified in unique locations.

If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole

Left facing = right-handed when seated

Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

RFCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50
RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50
RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50

NCA - No catheter attachment
If top articulating table is specified, table,
I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment
must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).
C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$153

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Recliner

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 3934	\$ 4151	\$ 4218	\$ 4290	\$ 4337	\$ 4432	\$ 4527	\$ 4645	\$ 4884	\$ 5119	\$ 5347	\$ 5831
155.0#	\$ 4015	\$ 4233	\$ 4300	\$ 4373	\$ 4420	\$ 4514	\$ 4608	\$ 4736	\$ 4965	\$ 5201	\$ 5439	\$ 5914

 155.0#	\$ 3934	\$ 4151	\$ 4218	\$ 4290	\$ 4337	\$ 4432	\$ 4527	\$ 4645	\$ 4884	\$ 5119	\$ 5347	\$ 5831
155.0#	3934	4151	4218	4290	4337	4432	4527	4645	4884	5119	5347	5831
155.0#	\$ 4015	\$ 4233	\$ 4300	\$ 4373	\$ 4420	\$ 4514	\$ 4608	\$ 4736	\$ 4965	\$ 5201	\$ 5439	\$ 5914
155.0#	4015	4233	4300	4373	4420	4514	4608	4736	4965	5201	5439	5914

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

# Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1\* hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1\* hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles.

#### KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model Soltice 1.5 Recliner \$10

With specially marked information

**SPECIAL SERVICES** 

**Special Carton Marking** 

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice® 1.5

Recline

			MODEL NUMBER								
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/RFT/VT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing		SR15/FC/RFT/VT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 vd											
1.70 yu	Left facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/LFRT/VT								
ORL2	Right facing	5.5 yd	SR15/NC/RFRT/VT								
ecliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating ablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		SR15/FC/LFRT/VT								
	Right facing		SR15/FC/RFRT/VT								
SORL2											
ecliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating ablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
			A	<b>3</b>	•	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b>	Ф	0	0

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303
RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$303
RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303
If top articulating table is specified, table,
I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations. If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated

Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50
RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50
RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50
NCA - No catheter attachment

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).
C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard)

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$153

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select veneer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Recliner

Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 3934	\$ 4151	\$ 4218	\$ 4290	\$ 4337	\$ 4432	\$ 4527	\$ 4645	\$ 4884	\$ 5119	\$ 5347	\$ 5831
455.0%	Φ 4045	Φ 4000	Φ 4000	Φ 4070	Φ 4400	Φ 4544	Φ 4000	Φ 4700	Φ 4005	Φ 5001	Φ 5400	Φ 5044
155.0#	\$ 4015	\$ 4233	\$ 4300	\$ 4373	\$ 4420	\$ 4514	\$ 4608	\$ 4736	\$ 4965	\$ 5201	\$ 5439	\$ 5914

155.0#	\$ 3934	\$ 4151	\$ 4218	\$ 4290	\$ 4337	\$ 4432	\$ 4527	\$ 4645	\$ 4884	\$ 5119	\$ 5347	\$ 5831
155.0#	3934	4151	4218	4290	4337	4432	4527	4645	4884	5119	5347	5831
155.0#	\$ 4015	\$ 4233	\$ 4300	\$ 4373	\$ 4420	\$ 4514	\$ 4608	\$ 4736	\$ 4965	\$ 5201	\$ 5439	\$ 5914
155.0#	4015	4233	4300	4373	4420	4514	4608	4736	4965	5201	5439	5914

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

# Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles.

# KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Soltice 1.5 Recliner \$10

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information

**SPECIAL SERVICES** 

itii specially marked illioimation

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice® II General Information



Soltice® II Recliner

Dimensions	
Overall width	32-1/8"
Overall depth	35"
Overall height	47"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	20"
Seat height from floor	22"
Seat height from footrest	18-1/2"
Arm height at front of arm (highest point)	27-1/2"

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

# **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the price list.

SOLTICE HEALTHCARE SEATING - Soltice Multiple Seating, Soltice Guest Seating, Soltice Lounge Seating, LaResta Day Bed (FDS/SL)

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for addition

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Soltice® II
General Information

# Soltice® II

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	сом	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-Contrast	5.5 yd	SRII/NC								155.0#
$\mathcal{M}$	Contrast		SRII/FC								155.0#
1											
1 2											
0											
SORL2											
Recliner (Closed Arm)											
• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast											
1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
• 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.5 yd											
			A	<b>B</b>	0	0	<b>(3</b>	•	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS	- No pole
LRFIV	- Left facing-rear; add \$303
RFFIV	- Right facing-front; add \$303
RRFIV	- Right facing-rear; add \$303
If optional	magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-1	facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole
(NS) can I	pe specified.

 Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

- No catheter attachment LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50 RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50

RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50

If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

- No magazine pouch NMR RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193

Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.0.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$153

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

#### **Kensington Maple Upcharge**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Soltice II Recliner \$10

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

# C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 4421	\$ 4638	\$ 4703	\$ 4776	\$ 4822	\$ 4918	\$ 5011	\$ 5132	\$ 5369	\$ 5606	\$ 5843	\$ 6317
4501	4720	4784	4858	4903	5000	5094	5213	5449	5688	5924	6398

C.O.L. page for addtional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

# **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice® II

Recline

			MODEL NUMBER	3							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/RFT/LT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing		SRII/FC/RFT/LT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast											
<ul> <li>1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd</li> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =</li> </ul>											
1.75 yd	Laft factors	F.Fd	ODU/MO/LEDT/LT								
SORL2	Left facing Right facing	5.5 yd 5.5 yd	SRII/NC/LFRT/LT SRII/NC/RFRT/LT								
ones ecliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating ablet) - Non-contrast	Trigitt facility	5.5 yu	OTTI/NO/TITTI/EI								
iabict) - Non-contrast	Left facing		SRII/FC/LFRT/LT								
	Right facing		SRII/FC/RFRT/LT								
2 1											
SORL2											
ecliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating ablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd											
			A	<b>B</b>	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	•	<b>(</b>	0	0

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

(NS) can be specified.

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$303

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303

If top articulating table is specified, table,

LV. pole and/or catheter bag attachment
must all be specified in unique locations.

If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole

Left facing = right-handed when seated

Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment

LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50

RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50

RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50
If top articulating table is specified, table,
I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment
must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).
C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$153

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.C	ade ).M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Gra E & C.0	Ž	Gra F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade		ade Leather		ade Leather
155.0#	\$	4824	\$	5044	\$	5108	\$	5181	\$	5226	\$	5323	\$	5418	\$	5537	\$	5773	\$	6011	\$	6248	\$	6723
155.0#	\$	4905	\$	5123	\$	5191	\$	5263	\$	5309	\$	5404	\$	5498	\$	5617	\$	5855	\$	6093	\$	6329	\$	6804
100.0#	Ψ	1000	Ψ	0120	Ψ	0101	Ψ	0200	Ψ	0000	Ψ	0404	Ψ	0 100	Ψ	5517	Ψ	0300	Ψ	0000	Ψ	0020	Ψ	500 T
155.0#	\$	4824	\$	5044	\$	5108	\$	5181	\$	5226	\$	5323	\$	5418	\$	5537	\$	5773	\$	6011	\$	6248	\$	6723
155.0#	Ψ	4824	Ψ	5044	Ψ	5108	Ψ	5181	Ψ	5226	Ψ	5323	Ψ	5418	Ψ	5537	Ψ	5773	Ψ	6011	Ψ	6248	Ψ	6723
155.0#	\$	4905	\$	5123	\$	5191	\$	5263	\$	5309	\$	5404	\$	5498	\$	5617	\$	5855	\$	6093	\$	6329	\$	6804
155.0#		4905		5123		5191		5263		5309		5404		5498		5617		5855		6093		6329		6804

# INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

# **Kensington Maple Upcharge**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Soltice II Recliner \$10

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

Monitor arm is mounted on right facing side of chair. If monitor arm is selected, a right facing tablet cannot be selected.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for addtional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood.

Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/ braking caster system.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice® II

Recline

			MODEL NUMBER	3							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color
	Right facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/RFT/VT								
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing		SRII/FC/RFT/VT								
المنظرة المنظرة											
SORL2 Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating											
Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
	Left facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/LFRT/VT								
60RL2	Right facing	5.5 yd	SRII/NC/RFRT/VT								
Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing		SRII/FC/LFRT/VT								
	Right facing		SRII/FC/RFRT/VT								
2 1											
मिक्किमी के मिलेन											
SORL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd											
			A	<b>B</b>	Θ	•	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	<b>G</b>	0	0

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

(NS) can be specified.

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$303

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303

If top articulating table is specified, table,

LV. pole and/or catheter bag attachment
must all be specified in unique locations.

If optional magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole

Left facing = right-handed when seated

Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50

RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50 RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).
C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$153

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select veneer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Gra C.O	nde ).M.	Gra C	ade	Gr D	ade	Е	rade & O.L.	Gra F	ade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gra	de	Gr J	ade	Gra K	ade	Gra L L	ade eather	ade Leather
155.0#	\$	4824	\$	5044	\$	5108	\$	5181	\$	5226	\$	5323	\$	5418	\$	5537	\$	5773	\$	6011	\$	6248	\$ 6723
155.0#	\$	4905	\$	5123	\$	5191	\$	5263	\$	5309	\$	5404	\$	5498	\$	5617	\$	5855	\$	6093	\$	6329	\$ 6804
155.0#		4824	\$	5044	\$	5108	\$	5181	\$	5226	\$	5323	\$	5418		5537	\$	5773	\$		\$	6248	\$ 6723
155.0#		4824		5044		5108		5181		5226		5323		5418		5537		5773		6011		6248	6723

# INFORMATION

155.0#

155.0#

4905

4905

\$ 5123

5123

5191

5191

5263

5263

5309

5309

5404

5404

\$

\$ 5498

5498

\$ 5617

5617

\$ 5855

5855

\$ 6093

6093

\$ 6329

6329

\$ 6804

6804

N/C

Moisture Barrier \$140

#### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Soltice II Recliner \$10

### Options

Additional options may be ordered.

Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

Monitor arm is mounted on right facing side of chair. If monitor arm is selected, a right facing tablet cannot be selected.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less

than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood arms and armcaps (field replaceable) constructed of kiln-dried hardwood.

Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

# **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Soltice® II Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL N	IUMBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	ivered cing	
	Replacement Back	2 yd	SRR2BK					40.0#	N/A	
SORP2										
	Replacement Seat	1 yd	SRR2ST					5.0#	N/A	
SORP2										
SORP2	Replacement Armcaps • Set of 2		SRR2AC					10.0#	\$ 562	
	Replacement Ottoman	.5 yd	SRR2FT					5.0#	N/A	
SORP2										
			A	B	<b>G</b>	0	<b>(3</b>			

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select non-contrast or fabric contrast
  - Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select arm option.

WAC	- Wood (standard)
PAC	- Black poly (pair); add
\$153	

- DSelect wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select moisture barrier.

OUICUL III	oistare parrier.
NMB	<ul> <li>No moisture barrier</li> </ul>
MB	<ul> <li>Moisture barrier</li> </ul>

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.



# Soltice® II Recliner Replacement Parts

Gra C.O		Gra C	de	Gra D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	de	Grad G	de	Gra H	de	Gra I	ade	Gra J	de	Gra K	ıde	Gra L L	ide eather	Gra M L	de .eather	Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	906	\$	987	\$	1009	\$	1035	\$	1053	\$	1088	\$	1121	\$	1165	\$	1252	\$	1336	\$	1423	\$	1597	\$	93
\$	329	\$	371	\$	380	\$	395	\$	403	\$	420	\$	438	\$	459	\$	502	\$	545	\$	589	\$	674	\$	36
																									N/A
\$	335	\$	356	\$	362	\$	369	\$	372	\$	380	\$	389	\$	401	\$	422	\$	444	\$	464	\$	508	\$	36

# INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for addtional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

# C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

# KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Soltice II Recliner \$10

# **SPECIAL SERVICES**

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #150.

# Three® General Information









	Lounge Sleeper	Loveseat Sleeper	Recliner	Bariatric Chair (Closed Arm)
General Dimensions				
Seat width	27-1/2"	56"	25"	29-1/2"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20-3/4"	19"
Seat height	17"	17"	19-3/4"	19"
Arm width	3-1/2"	5"		2-1/2"
Arm height	26"	26"	23-1/2"	25-1/2"
Sleep surface width	27-1/2"	27-1/2 LFS/RFS - 56" DS	25"	
Sleep surface depth	77"	77" LFS/RFS/DS	79"	
Sleep surface thickness	3-1/2"	3-1/2"LFS/RFS/DS		
Overall Dimensions				
Width	35"	66"	35-3/4"	34-1/2"
Depth	36"	36"	38-1/4"	26"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	46-3/4"	34"
Depth in sleep position	81"	81"		

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

# **Complimentary Furniture**

The following lounge collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the KI price list.

THREE® HEALTHCARE SEATING - Three Multiple Seating, Three Lounge Seating, Three Benches

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up

the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Three®
General Information

# INFORMATION

**Warranty**Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com



			MODEL	NUMBER							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	Casters	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Non-contrast	8.25 yd	TLS/NC								175.0#
1	Contrast		TLS/FC								175.0#
2 1											
2											
THRLS											
Lounge Sleeper											
• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)											
C.O.M. = 3.75 yd											
• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast											
2) C.O.M. = 5 yd											
	Non-contrast	3.75 yd	TLSC								25.0#
THRLS											
Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat &											
Back Cushions											
			A	•	•	0	<b>(3</b>	(3	0	•	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select casters.

NCST - No casters (standard)
FRCST - Front swivel, rear locking; add \$248

GSelect TB133.

- No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$47

Model TLS/NC \$16 TLS/FC \$16 TLSS/LFS/NC \$47 TLSS/RFS/NC \$47 TLS/DS/NC \$47 TLSS/LFS/FC \$47 TLSS/RFS/FC TLSS/DS/FC \$47





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 3168	\$ 3227	\$ 3331	\$ 3454	\$ 3536	\$ 3700	\$ 3865	\$ 4070	\$ 4481	\$ 4892	\$ 5313	\$ 6121	\$ 365	\$ 193
3220	3280	3383	3508	3589	3754	3920	4124	4536	4945	5366	6174	365	193

					-									
\$ 754	\$ 772	\$ 811	\$ 858	\$ 886	\$	947	\$ 1005	\$ 1080	\$ 1229	\$ 1380	\$ 1529	\$ 1829	\$ 134	\$ 171

# INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushions are multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage compartments

constructed of laminate plywood, black paint standard.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.



				MODEL NUN							
	MODEL	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side	Non-contrast	13 yd	TLSS/LFS/NC							
	Facing)	Contrast		TLSS/LFS/FC							
2	<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 7.5 yd</li> </ul>										
2 2	• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2)										
A	C.O.M. = 6 yd										
THRLS	•										
	Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right	Non-contrast	13 yd	TLSS/RFS/NC							
A 1 1 1	Side Facing)	Contrast		TLSS/RFS/FC							
2 1 2 1	• 1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)										
2 1 2 1	<ul><li>C.O.M. = 7.5 yd</li><li>2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2)</li></ul>										
THRLS	C.O.M. = 6 yd										
				A	•	•	0	<b>(3</b>	()	Ө	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select TB133. - No TB133 fire retardant NFR - Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$16

\$16

\$47

Model TLS/NC TLS/FC TLSS/LFS/NC TLSS/RFS/NC

\$47 TLS/DS/NC \$47 TLSS/LFS/FC \$47 TLSS/RFS/FC TLSS/DS/FC \$47 \$47





Approx. Packaged Weight	ade D.M.	Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & O.L.	Gr. F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr.	ade	Gra J	ade	Gra K	ade	ade .eather	ade Leather	TB133 add to list price		Mois Barri add t price	er o list
225.0#	\$ 4824	\$	4922	\$	5086	\$	5280	\$	5408	\$	5665	\$	5926	\$	6250	\$	6897	\$	7547	\$ 8206	\$ 9550	\$	479	\$	289
225.0#	4904		5002		5166		5360		5489		5747		6007		6330		6979		7629	8286	9632		479		289
225.0#	\$ 4824	\$	4922	\$	5086	\$	5280	\$	5408	\$	5665	\$	5926	\$	6250	\$	6897	\$	7547	\$ 8206	\$ 9550	\$	479	\$	289
225.0#	4904		5002		5166		5360		5489		5747		6007		6330		6979		7629	8286	9632		479		289

# INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

# **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushions are multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage compartments

constructed of laminate plywood, black paint standard.

#### Options

Casters are NOT available on TLSS loveseat sleeper.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C



				MODEL NUI							
	MODEL	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Pull Color	Wood Finish	TB133	Moisture Barrier	
	Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides	Non-contrast	13 yd	TLSS/DS/NC							
1 1	Facing)	Contrast		TLSS/DS/FC							
	<ul> <li>1 = Seat and back (Fabric Contrast 1)</li> <li>C.O.M. = 7.5 yd</li> </ul>										
2 2	• 2 = Arms and frame (Fabric Contrast 2)										
	C.O.M. = 6 yd										
THRLS											
				A	•	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	•	<b>(</b>	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- $\bullet$  Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select pull handle color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select TB133. - No TB133 fire retardant NFR

- Fire retardant See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

GSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

# **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

\$47

Model TLS/NC \$16 TLS/FC \$16 TLSS/LFS/NC \$47 TLSS/RFS/NC \$47 TLS/DS/NC \$47 TLSS/LFS/FC \$47 TLSS/RFS/FC TLSS/DS/FC \$47





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
285.0#	\$ 6121	\$ 6219	\$ 6382	\$ 6576	\$ 6704	\$ 6964	\$ 7224	\$ 7547	\$ 8194	\$ 8842	\$ 9503	\$ 10849	\$ 479	\$ 289
285.0#	6202	6300	6463	6657	6784	7042	7305	7629	8273	8923	9585	10928	479	289

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54\* wide. If less than 54\* wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approxi-

mately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Seat and back frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back frame constructed of kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Arms constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushions are multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Storage compartments

constructed of laminate plywood, black paint standard.

#### Options

Casters are NOT available on TLSS loveseat sleeper.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.

N/C

## Three®

Sleeper Replacement Parts

			MODEL NUI	VIBER						
	MODEL	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	TB133	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	
THRLS	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS • Open, left side facing	3.75 yd	TLSSC/LFS				25.0#	\$ 754	\$ 772	
THRLS	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS • Open, right side facing	3.75 yd	TLSSC/RFS				25.0#	\$ 754	\$ 772	
THRLS	Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS • Open, both sides facing	7.5 yd	TLSSC/DS				50.0#	\$ 1503	\$ 1547	
			A	ß	Θ	0				

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant
FR - Fire retardant
See pricing column for TB133
upcharge.

OSelect moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier
MB - Moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be

manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
\$ 811	\$ 858	\$ 886	\$ 947	\$ 1005	\$ 1080	\$ 1229	\$ 1380	\$ 1529	\$ 1829	\$ 134	\$ 171
\$ 811	\$ 858	\$ 886	\$ 947	\$ 1005	\$ 1080	\$ 1229	\$ 1380	\$ 1529	\$ 1829	\$ 134	\$ 171
\$ 1628	\$ 1715	\$ 1773	\$ 1892	\$ 2010	\$ 2160	\$ 2459	\$ 2757	\$ 3056	\$ 3655	\$ 134	\$ 171

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #125.



#### **MODEL NUMBER** Non-Contrast Fabric Catheter Contrast Basic Fabric I.V. Attach-Arm Wood MODEL **Features** COM Contrast 1 Cap Model Pole ment Finish Recliner Non-contrast 6.5 yd TSR/NC • 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast TSR/FC Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd THSR 0 **3 3 (3**) **(** 0 0

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole
LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$318
RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$318
RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$318
Left facing = right-handed when seated

Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment

NCA - No catheter attachment

LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50

RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50

**RRCA** - Right facing-rear; add \$50

Select armcaps.

PCAP - Urethane (pair); add \$186 STD - Wood (standard)

Select wood finish color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
For Kensington Maple add upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$273 TB133 \$437

#### **Kensington Maple Upcharge**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model Recliners \$16

### Options

Additional options may be ordered.

Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenburg /TM and \$403

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
175.0#	\$ 3948	\$ 4001	\$ 4085	\$ 4187	\$ 4256	\$ 4392	\$ 4527	\$ 4732	\$ 5114	\$ 5468	\$ 5808	\$ 6484	\$ 437	\$ 273
175.0#	4029	4082	4166	4267	4335	4473	4606	4813	5195	5548	5888	6564	437	273

(stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Wood arms (field replaceable) and armcaps of kiln-dried hardwood. Sleeper recliner mechanism constructed of 12-gauge (or greater) tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 10-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1/2" hardwood plywood (4-ply) glued and stapled, using modified mortise and tenon joints. Seat shell is 1/2" hardwood plywood (4-ply and 7-ply) glued and stapled using modified mortise and tenon joints. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Removable headrest with operating instructions on back. Soft touch ottoman release and push/ pull handles. Casters front swivel and rear

locking swivel.

#### **Options**

TSR cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C



			MODEL NUMBE	R							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Right facing	6.75 yd	TSR/NC/RFT/LT								180.0#
THSR											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Non-Contrast											
	Right facing	6.75 yd	TSR/FC/RFT/LT								180.0#
THSR											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ing Tablet) - Contrast											
<ul> <li>1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6 yd</li> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =</li> </ul>											
1.75 yd	I oft facing	C 75 vd	TCD/NC/LEDT/LT								180.0#
THSR	Left facing Right facing	6.75 yd 6.75 yd	TSR/NC/LFRT/LT TSR/NC/RFRT/LT								180.0#
Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating Tablet) - Non-Contrast		0.75 yu	I JON/NO/NFN I/LI								100.0#
	Left facing	6.75 yd	TSR/FC/LFRT/LT								180.0#
	Right facing	6.75 yd	TSR/FC/RFRT/LT								180.0#
THSR											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
<ul> <li>1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric</li> </ul>											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
o yu			A	•	0	0	<b>3</b>	•	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

NS	- No pole
LRFIV	- Left facing-rear; add \$318
RFFIV	- Right facing-front; add \$318
RRFIV	- Right facing-rear; add \$318
If top artic	culating table is specified, table,
I.V. pole a	nd/or catheter bag attachment
must all b	e specified in unique locations.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter attachment.

NCA	<ul> <li>No catheter attachment</li> </ul>
LRCA	- Left facing-rear; add \$50
RFCA	- Right facing-front; add
<b>AFO</b>	

**RRCA** - Right facing-rear; add \$50

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select armcaps.

PCAP - Urethane (pair); add \$186 STD - Wood (standard)

- Select wood finish color.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

  For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select laminate color.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or
  KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$273 TB133 \$437

#### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Recliners \$16

#### **Options**

Additional options may be ordered.

Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenburg /TM and \$403

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

Monitor arm is mounted on right facing side of chair. If monitor arm is selected, a right facing tablet cannot be selected.





Grade C.O.M.	Gra C	ade	Gr D	ade	Εð	ade & O.L.	Gr F	rade	Gr G	ade	Gr H	rade	Gr I	ade	Gr J	rade	Gr K	ade	ade Leather	ade Leather	TB133		Mo Bar ado prio	rier to I	
\$ 4375	\$	4425	\$	4508	\$	4611	\$	4678	\$	4815	\$	4950	\$	5155	\$	5538	\$	5892	\$ 6231	\$ 6908	\$	437	5	3	273
\$ 4454	\$	4504	\$	4589	\$	4692	\$	4758	\$	4895	\$	5031	\$	5236	\$	5617	\$	5972	\$ 6312	\$ 6988	\$	437		3	273
\$ 4375 4375		4425 4425	\$	4508 4508	\$	4611 4611	\$	4678 4678	\$	4815 4815	\$	4950 4950	\$	5155	\$	5538 5538	\$	5892 5892	\$ 6231	\$ 6908 6908	\$	437 437	(		<ul><li>273</li><li>273</li></ul>
4373		4423		4000		4011		4070		4010		4930		5155		3330		3092	6231	0900		437			213
\$ 4454		4504	\$	4589	\$	4692	\$	4758	\$	4895	\$	5031	\$	5236	\$	5617	\$	5972	\$ 6312	\$ 6988	\$	437			273
4454		4504		4589		4692		4758		4895		5031		5236		5617		5972	6312	6988		437			273

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Wood arms (field replaceable) and armcaps of kiln-dried hardwood. Sleeper recliner mechanism constructed of 12-gauge (or greater) tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 10-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1/2" hardwood plywood (4-ply) glued and stapled, using modified mortise and tenon joints. Seat shell is 1/2" hardwood plywood (4-ply and 7-ply) glued and stapled using modified mortise and tenon joints. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

Seat and back are field replaceable. Removable headrest with operating instructions on back. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. Casters front swivel and rear locking swivel.

#### Options

TSR cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C



			MODEL NUMBER	R							
	Features	СОМ	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Right facing	6.75 yd	TSR/NC/RFT/VT								180.0#
THSR											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-Contrast											
	Right facing	6.75 yd	TSR/FC/RFT/VT								180.0#
THSR											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
<ul> <li>1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6 yd</li> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =</li> </ul>											
1.75 yd	Left facing	6.75 yd	TSR/NC/LFRT/VT								180.0#
THSR	Right facing	6.75 yd	TSR/NC/RFRT/VT								180.0#
Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating Tablet) - Non-Contrast		•									
	Left facing	6.75 yd	TSR/FC/LFRT/VT								180.0#
	Right facing	6.75 yd	TSR/FC/RFRT/VT								180.0#
THSR											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 6 yd     2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
			A	•	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	•	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

- No pole - Left facing-rear; add \$318 - Right facing-front; add \$318 RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$318 If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Left facing = right-handed when seated Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook

(facing).

- No catheter attachment - Left facing-rear; add \$50 LRCA RFCA - Right facing-front; add

\$50 RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50

If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select armcaps.

PCAP - Urethane (pair); add \$186 STD - Wood (standard)

GSelect wood finish color.

- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select veneer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

\$273 Moisture Barrier TB133 \$437

#### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model

Recliners \$16

#### **Options**

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Trendelenburg /TM and \$403

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

Monitor arm is mounted on right facing side of chair. If monitor arm is selected, a right facing tablet cannot be selected.





Grad C.O.		Gra C	ade	Gra D	ade	Ε 8	ade & D.L.	Gr F	ade	Gra G	ade	Gr H	ade	Gr.	ade	Gr J	ade	Gr K	ade		rade Leather		ade Leather	TB133 add to price		Mois Barri add t	er to list
\$ -	4375	\$	4425	\$	4508	\$	4611	\$	4678	\$	4815	\$	4950	\$	5155	\$	5538	\$	5892	\$	6231	\$	6908	\$	437	\$	273
\$ .	4454	\$	4504	\$	4589	\$	4692	\$	4758	\$	4895	\$	5031	\$	5236	\$	5617	\$	5972	\$	6312	\$	6988	\$	437	\$	273
•		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	1002	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		<b>.</b>	0200	Ψ	0011	<b>.</b>	00.2	Ψ	00.12	<b>.</b>	0000	•		•	2.0
\$	4375	\$	4425	\$	4508	\$	4611	\$	4678	\$	4815	\$	4950	\$	5155	\$	5538	\$	5892	\$	6231	\$	6908	\$	437	\$	273
	4375		4425		4508		4611		4678		4815		4950		5155		5538		5892		6231		6908		437		273
\$			4504	\$	4589	\$	4692	\$	4758		4895	\$	5031	\$	5236	\$	5617	\$	5972	\$	6312	\$	6988	\$	437	\$	273
	4454		4504		4589		4692		4758		4895		5031		5236		5617		5972		6312		6988		437		273

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### $\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

Wood arms (field replaceable) and armcaps of kiln-dried hardwood. Sleeper recliner mechanism constructed of 12-gauge (or greater) tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 10-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1/2" hardwood plywood (4-ply) glued and stapled, using modified mortise and tenon joints. Seat shell is 1/2" hardwood plywood (4-ply and 7-ply) glued and stapled using modified mortise and tenon joints. Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam.

Seat and back are field replaceable. Removable headrest with operating instructions on back. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. Casters front swivel and rear locking swivel.

#### **Options**

TSR cannot be manufactured without casters and pushbar.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C

## Three®

Sleeper Recliner Replacement Parts

			MODEL N	UMBER					
	MODEL	сом	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	
	Replacement Seat & Back	3 yd	TSR-RSB		50.0#	\$ 1086	\$ 1109	\$ 1148	
THSR									
	Replacement Footrest	.75 yd	TSR-RFR		10.0#	\$ 277	\$ 282	\$ 292	
THSR									
	Replacement Headrest	.75 yd	TSR-RHR		5.0#	\$ 309	\$ 317	\$ 325	
THSR									
			A	<b>B</b>					



#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-

retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin
133. Add "FR" to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.



# Three® Sleeper Recliner Replacement Parts

Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 1193	\$ 1227	\$ 1287	\$ 1352	\$ 1430	\$ 1587	\$ 1743	\$ 1900	\$ 2214
\$ 305	\$ 310	\$ 326	\$ 343	\$ 363	\$ 402	\$ 442	\$ 482	\$ 559
\$ 335	\$ 344	\$ 362	\$ 376	\$ 396	\$ 435	\$ 472	\$ 513	\$ 592

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

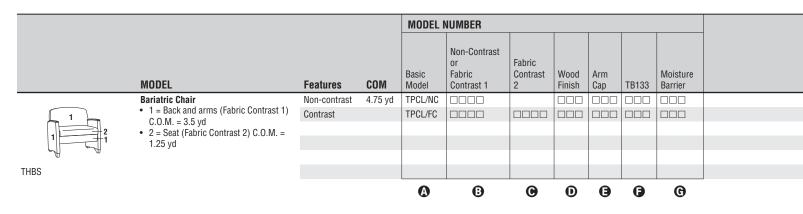
#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.





#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. For Kensington Maple add upcharge.
- Select arm option.

WAC - Wood (standard) - Black poly (pair); add \$102 PAC

Select TB133.

NFR - No TB133 fire retardant

- Fire retardant

See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

**G**Select moisture barrier.

NMB - No moisture barrier MB - Moisture barrier

See pricing column for moisture barrier upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### **Kensington Maple Upcharge**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes

Model TPCL/NC

\$23 TPCL/FC \$23

Field recoverable arms \$129 per arm = 1.5 yds. C.O.M.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price	Moisture Barrier add to list price
70.0#	\$ 1538	\$ 1569	\$ 1622	\$ 1684	\$ 1729	\$ 1815	\$ 1899	\$ 2005	\$ 2221	\$ 2436	\$ 2648	\$ 3078	\$ 364	\$ 207
70.0#	1589	1623	1674	1739	1784	1869	1953	2059	2275	2490	2702	3130	364	207

#### $\hbox{C.O.L. Requirements}$

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is applied underneath the fabric cover as a means of protecting the foam. Not available with TB133

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add 'FR' to end of model number and add upcharge. Please contact KI customer

service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier. Nano-Tex treatments can be used when TB133 is required.

#### Construction

BARIATRIC UNITS ARE CYCLE TESTED TO EXCEED ANSI/BIFMA STANDARDS TO SAFELY ACCOMMODATE A PERSON WEIGHING UP TO 750 POUNDS.

Seat frame constructed of welded structural steel. Back constructed from formed laminated plywood. Cushioning for seats and backs are multiple densities of polyure-thane foam wrapped with 1" high resilient polyurethane foam. Arms constructed from kiln-dried hardwood and laminated plywood. Exposed wood is hardwood. Field recoverable seats and backs. Recoverable arms--consult options.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled unless replacement parts which ship k.d. freight prepaid High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

# Three® II General Information



Three® II Recliner

Dimensions	
Overall width	29-3/4"
Overall depth	36"
Overall height	46"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	19"
Seat height from floor	22"
Seat height from footrest	18-1/2"
Arm height at front of arm (highest point)	26-1/2"

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Complimentary Furniture**

The following collections offer complimentary furniture that creates continuity and a cohesive look throughout a facility. These complimentary pieces can be found in other sections of the price list.

THREE HEALTHCARE SEATING - Three Multiple Seating, Lounge Seating, Three Sleeper Recliner, Three Lounge and Loveseat Sleepers

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirement. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for addition-

al fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### FINISH INFORMATION

#### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$64 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$771 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



Three® II
General Information

## Three® II

			MODEL	NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	
	Recliner (Closed Arm)	Non-Contrast	TRII/NC								
	• 1 = Back and arms (Fabric Contrast 1)	Contrast	TRII/FC								
	C.O.M. = 4.5 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.5										
	yd										
1 1											
(No											
TRRL2											
			A	<b>3</b>	•	0	<b>(3</b>	(3	<b>(</b>	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect I.V. pole (facing).

(NS) can be specified.

NS	- No pole
LRFIV	- Left facing-rear; add \$303
RFFIV	- Right facing-front; add \$303
RRFIV	- Right facing-rear; add \$303
If optiona	I magazine pouch is specified,
only Left-	facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole

 Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

- No catheter attachment LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50 RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50

RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50

If optional I.V. pole is specified, catheter attachment can not be specified in the same location.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193

Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.0.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$114

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

#### **Kensington Maple Upcharge**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model Three II Recliner \$10

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and





Approx. Packaged Weight	Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
155.0#	\$ 4073	\$ 4300	\$ 4357	\$ 4430	\$ 4477	\$ 4571	\$ 4667	\$ 4784	\$ 5024	\$ 5261	\$ 5496	\$ 5688
155.0#	4154	4381	4439	4511	4558	4653	4749	4866	5104	5341	5578	6054

C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood

(7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

### Three® II

		MODEL NUMBE	R								
	Features	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Laminate Color	
	Right facing	TRII/NC/RFT/LT									
TRRL2											
ecliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat- ig Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing	TRII/FC/RFT/LT									
TRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
• 1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
<ul> <li>2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd</li> </ul>											
	Left facing	TRII/NC/LFRT/LT									
RRL2	Right facing	TRII/NC/RFRT/LT									
cliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating blet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing	TRII/FC/LFRT/LT									
1	Right facing	TRII/FC/RFRT/LT									
ti <del>i==i</del> ti U <del>U −</del> Q− <del></del>											
RRL2											
ecliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating ablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric											
Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd											
2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
		A	<b>B</b>	Θ	0	<b>(3</b>	<b>(3</b> )	G	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- ullet The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- BSelect non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect I.V. pole (facing).

(NS) can be specified.

- No pole - Left facing-rear; add \$303 - Right facing-front; add \$303 RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303 If top articulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations. If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole

Left facing = right-handed when seated

Right facing = left-handed when seated

• Select catheter bag attachment hook.

- No catheter attachment

- Left facing-rear; add \$50 - Right facing-front; add \$50 RFCA

- Right facing-rear; add \$50 RRCA If top articulating table is specified, table,

I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch - Right side pouch; add \$193 Magazine pouch fabric will match arm fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1). C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

WAC - Wood armcaps

- Black poly (pair); add \$114

Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select laminate color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather
\$ 4479	\$ 4705	\$ 4763	\$ 4836	\$ 4883	\$ 4978	\$ 5071	\$ 5191	\$ 5428	\$ 5664	\$ 5901	\$ 6378
\$ 4560	\$ 4786	\$ 4844	\$ 4886	\$ 4964	\$ 5058	\$ 5153	\$ 5271	\$ 5510	\$ 5747	\$ 5983	\$ 6458
ψ 1000	Ψ 1700	Ψ 1011	ψ 1000	ψ 1001	Ψ 0000	φ σισσ	Ψ 0271	ψ 0010	Ψ 0/1/	φ σσσσ	ψ 0.00
\$ 4479	\$ 4705	\$ 4763	\$ 4836	\$ 4883	\$ 4978	\$ 5071	\$ 5191	\$ 5428	\$ 5664	\$ 5901	\$ 6378
4479	4705	4763	4836	4883	4978	5071	5191	5428	5664	5901	6378
							0.0.	0.20	- 000 /	- 555	33.3
\$ 4560	\$ 4786	\$ 4844	\$ 4886	\$ 4964	\$ 5058	\$ 5153	\$ 5271	\$ 5510	\$ 5747	\$ 5983	\$ 6458
4560	4786	4844	4886	4964	5058	5153	5271	5510	5747	5983	6458
1300	1700	1044	1300	1001	3000	0100	JETT	3010	0141	2300	3 100

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

### Kensington Maple Upcharge

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.
Model
Three II Recliner \$10

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered.
Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

Monitor arm is mounted on right facing side of chair. If monitor arm is selected, a right facing tablet cannot be selected.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less

than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed

of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C

### Three<sup>®</sup> II

Recline

		MODEL NUMBER	R								
	Features	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	I.V. Pole	Catheter Attach- ment	Magazine Pouch	Arm Cap	Wood Finish	Veneer Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Right facing	TRII/NC/RFT/VT									155.0#
TRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Right facing	TRII/FC/RFT/VT									155.0#
TRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd     2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1.75 yd											
1.70 yu	Left facing	TRII/NC/LFRT/VT									155.0#
TRRL2	Right facing	TRII/NC/RFRT/VT									155.0#
Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast											
	Left facing	TRII/FC/LFRT/VT									155.0#
	Right facing	TRII/FC/RFRT/VT									155.0#
TRRL2											
Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating Tablet) - Contrast											
1 = Back, arms and footrest (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 4.5 yd     2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. =											
1.75 yd											
		A	•	0	0	<b>(3</b>	•	0	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1.

  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric contrast 2.
  Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
  Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select I.V. pole (facing).

NS - No pole

NS - No pole

LRFIV - Left facing-rear; add \$303

RFFIV - Right facing-front; add \$303

RRFIV - Right facing-rear; add \$303

It to particulating table is specified, table, I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment must all be specified in unique locations. If optional magazine pouch is specified, only Left-facing-rear (LRFIV) or No pole (NS) can be specified.

Left facing = right-handed when seated

Right facing = left-handed when seated

Select catheter bag attachment hook (facing).

NCA - No catheter attachment
LRCA - Left facing-rear; add \$50
RFCA - Right facing-front; add \$50

RRCA - Right facing-rear; add \$50
If top articulating table is specified, table,
I.V. pole and/or catheter bag attachment
must all be specified in unique locations.

Select magazine pouch.

NMR - No magazine pouch
RFP - Right side pouch; add \$193
Magazine pouch fabric will match arm
fabric selection (Fabric Contrast 1).
C.O.M. = .5 yd

GSelect arm option.

**WAC** - Wood armcaps

PAC - Black poly (pair); add \$114

Select wood finish color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select veneer color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.





Grad C.O.		Gra C	de	Gra D	ide	Gra E 8 C.C	1	Gra F	de	Gra G	de	Gra H	ade	Gra I	ade	Gra J	ide	Gra K		Gra L L		Gra M L	de .eather
\$	4479	\$	4705	\$	4763	\$	4836	\$	4883	\$	4978	\$	5071	\$	5191	\$	5428	\$	5664	\$	5901	\$	6378
				_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_	
\$	4560	\$	4786	\$	4844	\$	4886	\$	4964	\$	5058	\$	5153	\$	5271	\$	5510	\$	5747	\$	5983	\$	6458
Φ.	4470	Φ	4705	Φ.	4700	Φ	4000	Φ	4000	Φ	4070	Φ.	5074	Φ.	F101	Φ	F 400	Φ	5004	Φ.	5004	Φ.	0070
	4479 4479		4705 4705	\$	4763 4763		4836 4836		4883 4883	\$	4978 4978	\$	5071 5071	\$		\$	5428 5428		5664 5664		5901 5901		6378
	4479		4703		4/03		4030		4003		4970		3071		5191		3420		3004		3901		6378
\$	4560	\$	4786	\$	4844	\$	4886	\$	4964	\$	5058	\$	5153	\$	5271	\$	5510	\$	5747	\$	5983	\$	6458
	4560		4786	7	4844		4886		4964	_	5058	7	5153	7	5271	7	5510		5747		5983		6458

#### INFORMATION

Moisture Barrier \$140

**Kensington Maple Upcharge** Kensington Maple requires extended

leadtimes. Model

Three II Recliner \$10

#### Options

Additional options may be ordered. Add /xx to the end of the model number and upcharge.

Monitor Arm /RFMA - Right facing and \$687

Monitor arm is mounted on right facing side of chair. If monitor arm is selected, a right facing tablet cannot be selected.

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less

than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5 \text{ sq. ft.}$ ).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

#### Minimum Fabric/Leather Quantity

Minimum order for fabric is 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).

#### Construction

Wood armcaps constructed of kiln-dried hardwood. Recliner mechanism constructed

of flat and tubular steel bolted to wood arms at 16 locations. Ottoman mechanism constructed of 14-gauge steel mounted to chair frame. Back shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply), glued and stapled. Seat shell is 1" hardwood plywood (7 ply). Cushioning of multiple densities of polyurethane foam. Seat and back are field replaceable. Ottoman is field replaceable. Soft touch ottoman release and push/pull handles. 5" sealed casters engaged with a foot-actuated central locking/braking caster system.

#### **SPECIAL SERVICES**

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #250.

N/C

### Three<sup>®</sup> II

Recliner Replacement Parts

		MODEL N	NUMBER							
	MODEL	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Moisture Barrier	Approx. Packaged Weight	Grad		Gra C	ıde	
	Replacement Back	TRR2BK			40.0#	\$	832	\$	913	
TRRP2										
	Replacement Seat	TRR2ST			5.0#	\$	255	\$	296	
TRRP2										
	Replacement Ottoman	TRR2FT			5.0#	\$	261	\$	282	
TRRP2										
		A	ß	<b>O</b>						

#### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
   "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\square$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### **HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

- A Select basic model.
- 3Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select moisture barrier.

MB - Moisture Barrier
NMB - No moisture barrier
See pricing column for moisture barrier
upcharge.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54° wide. If less than 54° wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix on the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. page for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

#### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

#### **Contrasting Upholstery**

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.



### Three<sup>®</sup> II Recliner Replacement Parts

Grad D	de	Gra E & C.O		Gra F	ide	Gra G	de	Gra H	de	Gra	de	Gra J	de	Gra K	de	Gra- L Le	de eather	Grad M L	de eather	Moistu Barrier add to price	
\$	934	\$	960	\$	1005	\$	1013	\$	1048	\$	1090	\$	1176	\$	1262	\$	1348	\$	1521	\$	93
\$	306	\$	321	\$	328	\$	346	\$	364	\$	385	\$	427	\$	469	\$	513	\$	600	\$	36
\$	287	\$	294	\$	297	\$	306	\$	316	\$	326	\$	347	\$	370	\$	390	\$	434	\$	36

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information

N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #150.

## Index

BIANC	I	Page
BIBMC Buil-In. Buil-In. Basic Buil- Buil- Replacement Seal & Back Custion Bill-MC Buil-In. Browners 64 F NS.NC Modern Modern, No Storage Bill-MC Buil-In. Browners 64 F PNR. MC Patient Chair: Chair Cippe Am BLSZNC Sleeper: Lourng-Sleeper Replacement Am Port Port Patient Chair: Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 8 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 8 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Chair Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 8 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Chair Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 9 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Chair	nions - LFS	42
BIBMC Buil-In. Buil-In. Basic Buil- Buil- Replacement Seal & Back Custion Bill-MC Buil-In. Browners 64 F NS.NC Modern Modern, No Storage Bill-MC Buil-In. Browners 64 F PNR. MC Patient Chair: Chair Cippe Am BLSZNC Sleeper: Lourng-Sleeper Replacement Am Port Port Patient Chair: Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 8 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 8 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Chair Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 8 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Chair Chair Cippe Am Pants, Stat & Back Custions 9 F PPCNC Patient Chair: Chair		
BIDNIC   Buil-in. Buil-in. Fromewers   64 FNS/NC   Modern. Modern. Modern. No. Storage   BIDNIC   Buil-in. From Panel   64 FOCUNC   Buil-in. Group Releger   8 FOP/NC   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Am Panel).   64 FOCUNC   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Am Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Am Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Am Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Am Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Am Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Panel).   65 FOR PANEL   Patient Chair: P	•	42
BIPMIC   Bull-Inc. Bull-Inc. Panel   64   FOCL.NC   Barlatine Chair (Open Am BLSZNIC)   Sleeper Lounge Sleeper Replacement Am   FOPARC   Patient Chair (Patient Chair (Open Am SLSZNIC)   Sleeper Lounge Sleeper Replacement Am   FOPARC   Patient Chair (Patient Chair (Open Am SLSZNIC)   Sleeper Lovesed Sleeper - DS (Open, Both   12   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Sleeper - DS (Open, Both   12   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Sleeper - DS (Open, Both   12   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Sleeper - DS (Open, Left   12   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Sleeper - DS (Open, Left   13   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Sleeper - DS (Open, Left   14   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Sleeper - DS (Open, Left   14   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Sleeper - DS (Open, Left   14   FOXZNIC   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both   14   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Am)   14   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Am)   15   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Am)   15   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Am)   15   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Am)   15   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Am)   15   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Notion   15   FRFC/LEF/LT   Patient Chair (Pottoral Sleeper Replacement Patrs : Replaceme		70
BLSZANC Slepert Loungs Sleper Paplacement Arm SPOPUNC Palent Chair: Patient Chair: Chair: Motion Patient Chair: State (Sport No. 1) BLSSO'SNC Slepert Louseast Sleper - LS (Open, Jun 1) BLSSA'ESNC Slepert Louseast Sleper - LS (Open, Light Slepert Louseast Sleper - LS (Open, Light Slepert Louseast Slepert - LS (Open, Light Slepert Lounge Slepert - RS (Open, Right Slepert Louseast Slepert - LS (Open, Light BLSSC/US/NC Slepert Replacement Parts: Lovesat Slepert Replacement Seat & Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC Slepert Replacement Parts: Lovesat Slepert Replacement Seat & Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC Slepert Replacement Seat & Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC Slepert Replacement Seat & Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC Slepert Replacement Seat & Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC Slepert Replacement Seat & Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC Slepert Replacement Seat & Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC Bariantic Back Cuchions - LS BLSSC/US/NC BARNOLITAIT Back Replacement Parts: Motion Bariantic Back Cuchions - LS BRNOLITAIT Back Replacement Parts: Motion Bariantic Back Cuchions - LS BRNOLITAIT Back Replacement Parts: Replacement Hads BRNOLITAIT Back Replacement Parts: Replacement Hads BRNOLITAIT Back Replacement Parts: Replacement Hads BRNOLITAIT Back Replacement	Arm)	58
BLSCACIC  Sheper: Lourges Sleeper - Replacement Arm Panels, Seet & Bank Custories  BLSS/OS/NIC  Sleeper: Lovessat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing)  BLSS/LFS/NIC  Sleeper: Lovessat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Sides Facing)  BLSS/LFS/NIC  Sleeper: Lovessat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing)  BLSS/LFS/NIC  Sleeper: Lovessat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Left Side Facing)  BLSS/LFS/NIC  Sleeper: Lovessat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  BLSS/LFS/NIC  Sleeper: Lovessat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)  BLSS/CIPS/NIC  Sleeper: Lovessat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - DS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Parts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - DS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - LFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - LFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - LFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - RFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - RFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - RFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - RFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Replacement Facts: Lovessat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Custories - RFS  BLSSC/LFS/NIC  Sleeper Lovessat Sleeper - RFS (Open Arm)  24 FRF/CLFT/LT  Replacement Replacement Parts: Replaceme	,	52
BLSS/DS/NC   Sleeper Lovesat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both   FOT   Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair:	,	0_
BLSSOS/NC   Sleeper Lovesatal Sleeper - DS (Open, Both   FOT   Patient Chair Ottoman   Sleeper Lovesatal Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left   FOXZ/NC   Patient Chair Motion Patient Chair Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts   FOXZ/NC   Patient Chair Replacement Cover   FOXZ/NC   Patient Chair Replacement Parts   FOXZ/NC   Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS   TAX   FOXZ/NC   Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS   TAX   FOXZ/NC   Replacement Parts   FOXZ/NC   Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS   TAX   FOXZ/NC   Recliner Recliner (W Laminate Sit   FOXZ/NC   Patient Chair		56
Sides Facing)  BLSSAFS/NC  Sidesper LPS (Open, Left Side Facing)  BLSSAFS/NC  Sidesper Loveseaf Sidesper - FRS (Open, Left Side Facing)  BLSSC/DS/NC  Sidesper Loveseaf Sidesper - FRS (Open, Right Side Facing)  BLSSC/DS/NC  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - DS  BLSSC/DS/NC  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - DS  BLSSC/JS/NC  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - DS  BLSSC/JS/NC  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - DS  BLSSC/JS/NC  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - DS  BLSSC/JS/NC  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - RS  BLSSC/JS/NN  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - RS  BLSSC/JS/NN  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - RS  BLSSC/JS/NN  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - RS  BLSSC/JS/NN  Sidesper Replacement Parts: Loveseaf Sidesper Replacement Seaf & Back Cushions - RS  14 FR/NC_LFT/LT Recliner Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Tablet) - Contrast  BOCL/NC  Bariatric Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)  26 FR/NC_LFT/LT Recliner Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  BOX/NC  Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Rep		52
BLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Luveseal Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facinity) BLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Luveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Left Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Left Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Loveseal Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right Side Facinity) BLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Loveseal Sleeper - Left Side Facinity Side Facini	hair (Onen Arm)	54
Side Facing) Sides Facing) Sides Facing) Sides Facing) Sides Facing) Side Facing) S		54
BLSS/RFS/NC Siesper: Lovesast Siesper - RFS (Open, Right   FPP/NC Side Facing) 10 FPP/NC Patient Chair (Closed Side Facing) 10 Siesper Replacement Parts: Lovesast Siesper Replacement Parts: Repla		56
Side Facing		52
BLSSCOSNC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS 14 FR/FC/LFT/LT Recliner (Per Leminer Ver Laminate Side BLSSCA/FS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS 14 FR/FC/LFT/LT Recliner (W Verner Side BLSSC/RFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper Tablet) - Contrast Tablet) - Contrast Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS 14 FR/FC/LFT/LT Recliner (W Verner Side BOCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm) 26 Replacement Chair (Den Arm) 26 International Chair (Den Arm) 27 Patient Chair (Hip Chair (Open Arm) 28 REAL (Chair Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm) 28 REAL (Chair Motion Patient Chair Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm) 28 REAL (Chair Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair (Den Arm) 24 FST/RFS/NC Modern Modern, Storage Right Side PR/FC/LFT/LT Recliner (W Verner Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Contrast Ing Tablet) - Recliner (W Jenner Side Articulating Tablet) - Recliner Reglacement Parts: Replacement Hard - Pack Recliner Reglacement Parts: Replacement Hard - Replacement Back Cover (High Back) Ing Tablet) - Recliner Reglacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Lovese Replacement Seat A Back Cushion Replacement Amman	,	32
Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS		56
BLSSC/LFS/NC  Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS BLSSC/RFS/NC  Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseal Sleeper Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Motion Replacement Replacement Replacement Replacement Replacement Parts: Motion Replacement Parts: Replacement Repl		50
Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS BLSSC/RFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS BOCL/NC Bariatric Barlatric Chair (Open Arm) BOCL/NC Patient Chair: Ditornam BOT Patient Chair: Ottoman BOT Patient Chair: Ottoman BOT Patient Chair: Ottoman BOT Patient Chair: Ottoman BOX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm) BOT Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm) BOXC-B BOXC-B Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back Cover Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Patient Chair Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair Replacement Patient	; Side Articulat-	40
BLSSC/RFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Lovesead Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS BOCL/NC Bariatric Bariatric Chair (Open Arm) BOT Patient Chair: Hip Chair (Open Arm) 26 FR/NC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast Replacement Parts: Replaceme	Mala Austraulation	46
Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS   14   FR/NC   Recliner: Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Sit BOLC/NC   Patient Chair: Open Arm)   32   FR/NC/LFT/LT   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Sit BOHC/NC   Patient Chair: Ottoman   24   FR/NC/LFT/LT   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Side Facing)   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Sit India Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Side Facing)   Recliner: R	ide Articulating	40
BOCL/NC         Bariatric Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)         32         FR/NC/LFT/LT         Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Sid PATICAL)           BOHC/NC         Patient Chair: Hip Chair (Open Arm)         26         ing Tablet) - Non-contrast           BOT         Patient Chair: Ottoman         24         FR/NC/LFT/VT         Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side RDT2           BOXC-B         Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm)         24         FS1/LFS/NC         Modern: Modern, Storage light Side Articulating Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacemen		48
BOHC/NC		44
BOT2 Patient Chair: Ottoman 24 FR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side BOT2 Patient Chair: Ottoman 28 BOX/NC Patient Chair: Ottoman 28 FFC Recliner: A floric-ontrast BOX/NC Patient Chair (Hotion Patient Chair (Open Arm) 28 FFC Recliner Replacement Parts: Repla BOXC-B Patient Chair Replacement Barks: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Barks: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair (Patient Chair (Open Arm) 24 FS1/RFS/NC Modern: Modern, Storage light Side BPU/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm) 24 FS1/RFS/NC Modern: Modern, Storage light Side BPU/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm) 24 FS1/RFS/NC Modern: Modern, Storage light Side BPU/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm) 24 FS1/RFS/NC Freestanding: Freestanding, Basic Frost-FI/LT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Vaninata Side Articulating In Tablet) - Contrast In Tablet) - Non-contrast In	: Side Articulat-	
BOT2		46
BOX/CB BOXC-B Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm) PRIFC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (W Laminate Side Articulating In Tablet) - Contrast PRIFC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (W Venere Side Articulating In Tablet) - Contrast PRIFC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (W Laminate Side Articulating In Tablet) - Contrast PRIFC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (W Laminate Side Articulating In Tablet) - Contrast PRIFC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (W Laminate Side Articulating In Tablet) - Non-contrast PLS/NC Recliner: Recliner (W Venere Side Articulating In Tablet) - Non-contrast PLS/NC Recliner: Recliner (W Venere Side Articulating In Tablet) - Non-contrast PRIFC/LFT/LT Recliner Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Replacement	ide Articulating	
BOXC-B Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back Cover 30 FRHS Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back Cover Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Chair Closed Arm) 24 FS1/RFS/NC Modern: Modern, Storage Right Sid BPU/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm) 24 FS1/RFS/NC Modern: Modern, Storage Right Sid BPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm) 24 FSB/BR/NC Freestanding: Freestanding, Basic BR/FC/LFT/LT Recliner: Patient Chair (Open Arm) 45 FSD/BR/NC Freestanding: Freestanding, Basic PSB/BR/NC Freestanding: Freestanding Pront Modern: Mode		48
BOXC-S Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Work Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Work BPH/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm) Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement	eplacement	
BOXC-S Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Patient Chair Patient Chair (Dosed Arm) Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Dosed Arm) Patient Chair Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast Patient Chair Replacement Patis: Patient Chair (Popen		50
Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover 30 FS1/LFS/NC Modern: Modern, Storage Left Side BPH/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm) 24 FS1/LFS/NC Modern: Modern, Storage Elight Side BPD/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm) 24 FS8/BR/NC Freestanding: Freestanding, Braice Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating ing Tablet) - Contrast 8 FSP/BR/NC Freestanding: Freestanding, Front Index (Modern: Modern:	eplacement Head	
BPH/NC   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm)   24   FS1/FS5/NC   Modern: Modern, Storage Right Si BPO/NC   Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm)   24   FS8/BR/NC   Freestanding: Freestanding, Basic BR/FC/LFT/LT   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating In Tablet) - Contrast   18   FS9/BR/NC   Freestanding: Freestanding, Front   FS5/NR/NC   Glider: Rediner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating In Tablet) - Contrast   20   PG/NC   Glider: Rediner: Glider (Closed Arm)   PLS/NC   Glider: Rediner: Recliner: Sides Facing)   Recliner: Replacement Parts: Patient Chair: Replacement: Back Cover: Side Facing: Side Facing)   Replacement: Back Cover: Side Facing: Side Facing: Side Facing: Side Facing: Support Covers: Side Facing: Side Facing: Side Facing: Side Facing: Replacement: Parts: Loves: Replacement: Side: Recliner: Replacement: Parts: Loves: Replacement: Side: Recliner: Replacement: Parts: Loves: Replacement: Side: Replacement: Side: Recliner: Replacement: Side: Replacement: Side: Replacement: Side: Recliner: Replacement: Side: Replacement: Side: Replacement: Si		50
BPO/NC BR/FC/LFT/LT Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Replacement Parts: Patient Chair  Replacement Back Cover (High Back)  Recliner Replacement Parts: Patient Chair  Replacement Parts: Replacement Head  Support Covers  Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Patient Chair  Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Patient Chair  Replacement Replacement Parts: Patient Chair  Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm)  Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement  Replacement Seat & Back Cushions  Replacement Seat & Back Cushion  Replacement Seat Cover  Replacement Seat & Back Cushion  Replacement Seat Cover  Replacement Seat & Back Cushion  Replacement Seat & Back	Side	70
BPO/NC   Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Open Arm)   24   FSB/BR/NC   Freestanding: Freestanding, Basic   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating   TsD/BR/NC   Freestanding: Freestanding, Drawe   TsD/BR/NC   Freestanding: Freestanding, Drawe   TsD/BR/NC   Freestanding: Freestanding: Preestanding: Freestanding: Preestanding: Freestanding: Fr	ıt Side	70
BR/FC/LFT/VT   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating   FSS/NC   Modern: Modern, Storage Both Side Racing: Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating   PGC/NC   Glider: Replacement Cover Set   PLS/NC   Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper   BR/NC/LFT/LT   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating   18		66
BR/FC/LFT/VT   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating   FSS/NC   Modern: Modern, Storage Both Side Racing: Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating   PGC/NC   Glider: Replacement Cover Set   PLS/NC   Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper   BR/NC/LFT/LT   Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating   18	awers	68
BR/FC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Contrast  BR/NC Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Recliner: Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Non-contrast  BR/NC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Non-contrast  BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner: Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast  Recliner: Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Back Cover (High Back)  Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Support Covers  Replacement Parts: Replacement Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Recliner Replacement Recliner Replac		66
BR/NC Recliner: Recliner Recliner   16 PGC/NC Glider: Glider (Closed Arm)   BR/NC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast   18 PLSC   Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat Cover   22 PLSSC/RFS   Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replace		70
BR/NC BR/NC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Non-contrast  BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Non-contrast  BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Non-contrast  BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Non-contrast  BRB26 Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Ing Tablet) - Non-contrast  BRB26 Recliner Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Repla		98
BR/NC/LFT/LT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulating 18 PLSC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Parts: Patient Chair (w/ Veneer Side Articulating 18 PLSC)  BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating 18 PLSC)  BRB26 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Support Covers  BRMR Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Support Covers  BRMR Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm)  BRRC Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Cover Set  Recliner Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Cover Set  Recliner Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Cover Set  Replacement Seat Cover  Replacement Seat Cover  Replacement Seat Cover  Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover  Replacement Seat Cover  Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat & Back Cushion PoP/NC Patient Chair Chair Copen Arm Parts: Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Sea		98
BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast RBR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Back Cover (High Back) Replacement Back Cover (High Back) Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Support Covers Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Support Covers Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement		74
BR/NC/LFT/VT Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast 20 PLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open Arm) FLSS/DS/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Cover Set 22 PLSSC/RFS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover 22 PLSSC/RFS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat Cover 30 POCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover 30 POCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover 30 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Seplacement Seat Cover Set 30 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Chair Replacement Parts: FLSZ/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm POT Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Sides Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair: Replacement Parts: Sides Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair: Replacement Parts: Sides Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair: Replacement Back ard Seat Cover Sides Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair: Replacement Parts: Sides Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Sides Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Sides Facing) 40 POX/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Sides Facing 40 POX/NC Patient Chair Re	cement Seat &	7 7
Tablet) - Non-contrast   20	Joiniont Godt G	74
BRB26 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Back Cover (High Back) 30 PLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (O Side Facing) Side Facing)  BRHS Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Side Facing) Support Covers 22 PLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (O Side Facing) Magazine Rack Cover 22 PLSSC/DS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover 30 POCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover Set 60 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm FG/NC Glider: Replacement Cover Set 60 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions Apacement Parts: FG/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm POT Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair FLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Pox/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notes Facing) 40 Pox/NC Patient Chair: Replacement Parts: Notes FLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Replacement Parts: Fatient Chair:	(Onen Both	7 7
Replacement Back Cover (High Back)  Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Support Covers  Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Support Covers  Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Magazine Rack Cover  Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Magazine Rack Cover  Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Pat	(Open, Don	78
BRHS Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Head Support Covers  BRMR Recliner Replacement Parts: Lovess Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm)  BRRC Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Set Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Set Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat Cover Set Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat Cover Set Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat Cover Set Sleeper Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover Set Sleeper Replacement Seat Cover Set Sleeper Replacement Seat Cover Set Sleeper Replacement Cover Set Sleeper Replacement Cover Set Sleeper Sleeper Sleeper Set Sleeper Sleeper Replacement Arm POT Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FESZ/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm POT Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Mides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion	S (Onen Left	70
Support Covers  Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Magazine Rack Cover  BRPH Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Replacement Cover Set Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Cover Set Resplacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Popping Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Popping Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Popping Replacement Parts: Popp	o (Open, Len	76
BRMR Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Magazine Rack Cover  BRPH Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm) Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm) Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Cover Set Recliner Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Fellow Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Fellow Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Fellow Rep	C (Open Dight	70
Magazine Rack Cover  BRPH Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm) Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm) Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Parts: Replacement Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Replacement Cover Set Replacement Parts: Replacement Cover Set Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Parts: Form Re	5 (Open, night	70
BRPH Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm) 30 PLSSC/LFS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Cover Set 22 PLSSC/RFS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Parts: Loves Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover 30 POCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover Set 60 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Open Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Open Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Felscement Parts: Notion Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair: Open Arm Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Pa	t Classes	76
Replacement Arm Panel Cover (Closed Arm) 30 PLSSC/LFS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Cover Set 22 PLSSC/RFS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover 30 POCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover 60 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Replacement Cover Set 60 POPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Replacement Cover Set 60 POPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover 90 POPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover 90 POPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm Replacement Seat Cover 90 POPC/NC Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair: Pat	•	00
BRRC Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Cover Set 22 PLSSC/RFS Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loves BRS23 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat & Back Cushion Replacement Seat Cover 30 POCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arn FG/NC Glider: Glider (Closed Arm) 60 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arn FGC/NC Glider: Replacement Cover Set 60 POPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLS2/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper 36 Replacement Back and Seat Cover FLS2C/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 76 POYC/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notein Replacement Back ard Set (Open Arm) Side Facing) 77 Set (Open Arm) Side Facing) 78 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: F		80
Cover Set  BRS23 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Chair (Open Arn POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arn POPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arn POPC/NC Replacement Back and Seat Cover Replacement Back and Seat Cover Replacement Back and Seat Cover POPC/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair Replacement Pa	•	
BRS23 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair Replacement Seat Cover Replacement Chair (Open Arm POPVNC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm PoPVNC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm PoPVNC Patient Chair: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FIS2/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm PoT Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair: Ottoman Poption Chair: Ottoman Poption Chair: Motion Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair:		80
Replacement Seat Cover 30 POCL/NC Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm FG/NC Glider: Glider (Closed Arm) 60 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm FGC/NC Glider: Replacement Cover Set 60 POPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm FESZ/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper 36 Replacement Back and Seat Cover FLS2C/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair FLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Back arm FLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPTC/NC PATIENT Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC PATIENT Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPTC/NC PATIENT Chair Replacement Parts:	•	
FG/NC Glider: Glider (Closed Arm) 60 POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arge) POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arge) POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arge) POP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLS2/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm PoT Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Motion Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notice Facing) 40 PoxC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notice Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Back arguer FLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPP/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Floor Replacement Pa		80
FGC/NC Glider: Replacement Cover Set 60 POPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLS2/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper 36 Replacement Back and Seat Cover FLS2C/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Ottoman Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notes Facing) 40 PoxC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notes Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover PoxC/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notes Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Floor Replacement Parts:	Arm)	96
FLS2/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper 36 Replacement Back and Seat Cover FLS2C/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm POT Patient Chair: Ottoman  Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair  FLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover Potion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Notion Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover Potion Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover Potion Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover Potion Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat Cover Potion Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC PPT - Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPPC/NC PATIENT Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPPC/NC PPT/NC PATIENT Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPPC/NC PPT/NC PPPC/NC PPT/NC	en Arm)	90
FLS2C/NC Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Arm Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Ottoman  FLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Note (Patient Chair Replacement Back and Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Back and Seat (Open Arm)  Seat (Open Arm) Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Properties) FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right) PPPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Properties) PPPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Floor Petient Chair Replacement	is: Patient Chair	
Panels, Seat & Back Cushions 36 POX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair FLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Note Note of Patient Chair Replacement Back and Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Back and Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: F	ver Set (Open Arm)	94
FLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Modes Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Back and FLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: FLSS/RFS/NC PATIENT Chair Replacement Parts: Note The Chair Re		90
FLSS/DS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both Sides Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Modes Facing) 40 Patient Chair Replacement Back and FLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing) 38 PPP/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: F	hair (Open Arm)	92
Sides Facing)  FLSS/LFS/NC  Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing)  Side Facing)  Side Facing)  Set (Open Arm)  Set (Open Arm)  Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Person)  FLSS/RFS/NC  Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right)  PPPC/NC  Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Particular Chair Replacement Parts: F		
FLSS/LFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left Side Facing)  FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: F		
Side Facing) FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right) Side Facing) Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Propertion of Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Propertion of Chair: Patient Chair: P		94
FLSS/RFS/NC Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right PPPC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: F	nsed Arm)	90
	,	50
Sing Earth 4x Rehignement Rook and Cost Power		94
Side Facing)  38 Replacement Back and Seat Cover ELSSC/DS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Lovescat Sleeper PRI/NC Retire Chair: Metion Patient Chair PRI/NC Retire Chair: Metion Patient Chair	,	34
FLSSC/DS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper PPX/NC Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair	nan (Gioseu	00
Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS 42 Arm)  FLOSC/LES/NG Proper Replacement Party Loyerest Sloper Property P	to. Motio-	92
FLSSC/LFS/NC Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper PPXC/NC Patient Chair Replacement Parts: No. 1 Patient Chair Replacement Parts: No. 1 Patient Chair Replacement Back ar		



## Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
	Set (Closed Arm)	94		(Open, Left Side Facing)	128
PR/FC/LFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-		SLSSP/RFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - RFS (Open, Right Side Facing)	128
PR/FC/LFT/VT	ing Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating	84	SOCL/NC	Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Open Arm)	146
1 11/1 G/L1 1/V 1	Tablet) - Contrast	86	SOG/NC	Glider: Glider (Open Arm)	150
PR/NC	Recliner: Recliner	82	SOP/NC	Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Open Arm)	142
PR/NC/LFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	OL.	SPCL/NC	Bariatric: Bariatric Chair (Closed Arm)	146
	ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	84	SPG/NC	Glider: Glider (Closed Arm)	150
PR/NC/LFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating		SPP/NC	Patient Chair: Patient Chair (Closed Arm)	142
	Tablet) - Non-contrast	86	SPX/NC	Patient Chair: Motion Patient Chair (Closed	
PRII/FC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-		00 /50 // 505 // 5	Arm)	142
	ing Tablet) - Contrast	104	SR/FC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating	400
PRII/FC/RFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating		CD/FO/LEDTA/T	Tablet) - Contrast	136
DD11/810	Tablet) - Contrast	106	SR/FC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating	138
PRII/NC	Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	102	SR/FC/LFT/LT	Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	130
PRII/NC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	104	3H/1 G/L1 1/L1	ing Tablet) - Contrast	136
	ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	104	SR/FC/LFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating	130
PRII/NC/RFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating Tablet) - Non-contrast	106	011/1 0/L1 1/V1	Tablet) - Contrast	138
PRR2BK	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	108	SR/NC	Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	134
PRR2FT	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Otto-	100	SR/NC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating	104
FRNZII	man	108	011/110/21111/21	Tablet) - Non-contrast	136
PRR2ST	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	108	SR/NC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating	
PRRC	Recliner: PR Replacement Cover Set	82		Tablet) - Non-contrast	138
PRW/NC	Recliner: Recliner - Wall Saver	88	SR/NC/LFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	
PRWC	Recliner: PRW Replacement Cover Set - Wall			ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	136
	Saver	88	SR/NC/LFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating	
RB2L	Accessories/Options: Removable Back Cover	118		Tablet) - Non-contrast	138
RBL00	4-Leg Bentwood Chair: Mesh Seat and Back		SR15/FC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating	
	with Trim	116		Tablet) - Contrast	158
RBL04	4-Leg Bentwood Chair: Removable Padded		SR15/FC/LFRT/V	T Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating	
	Upholstery Back with Mesh Seat and Trim	116		Tablet) - Contrast	160
RBL05	4-Leg Bentwood Chair: Removable Padded		SR15/FC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	
	Seat and Back Upholstery with Trim	116		ing Tablet) - Contrast	158
RETRO.MEDCASTE	R Sleeper Replacement Parts: Replacement Med		SR15/FC/RFT/VT	,	
	Caster Kit	14		Tablet) - Contrast	160
RSC2	Accessories/Options: Removable Seat Cover	118	SR15/NC	Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	156
RSL00	Sled Base Chair: Mesh Seat and Back with Trim	112	SR15/NC/LFRT/L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	450
RSL04	Sled Base Chair: Removable Padded Upholstery	440	CD4E/NC/LEDTA/	Tablet) - Non-contrast	158
DOLOG	Back with Mesh Seat and Trim	112	SR15/NC/LFRT/V		160
RSL05	Sled Base Chair: Removable Padded Seat and	110	SR15/NC/RFT/LT	Tablet) - Non-contrast Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	100
RVL00	Back Upholstery with Trim 4-Leg Metal Chair: Mesh Seat and Back with	112	31113/110/111 1/L1	ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	158
KVLUU	4-Leg Metal Chair, Mesh Seat and Back With Trim	114	SR15/NC/RFT/VT		130
RVL04	4-Leg Metal Chair: Removable Padded Uphol-	114	01113/110/1111/11	Tablet) - Non-contrast	160
111/204	stery Back with Mesh Seat and Trim	114	SRBAC	Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement	100
RVL05	4-Leg Metal Chair: Removable Padded Seat and	114	0112710	Armcaps	148
117 203	Back Upholstery with Trim	114	SRBBK	Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	148
SLS/NC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper - No Arm	122	SRBCA/LF	Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	
SLSC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat &			(Closed Arm)	148
0200	Back Cushions	122	SRB0A/LF	Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	
SLSP/NC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper - Closed Arm	122		(Open Arm)	148
SLSS/DS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - DS		SRBSC	Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	
	(Open, Both Sides Facing)	126		(Closed Arm)	148
SLSS/LFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - LFS		SRBST	Bariatric Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	
	(Open, Left Side Facing)	124		(Open Arm)	148
SLSS/RFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Armless) - RFS		SRGAC	Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm-	
	(Open, Right Side Facing)	124		caps	152
SLSSC/DS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper		SRGBK	Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	152
	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS	132	SRGCA/LF	Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	
SLSSC/LFS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper			(Closed Arm)	152
	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS	132	SRG0A/LF	Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	
SLSSC/RFS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper			(Open Arm)	152
	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS	132	SRGST	Glider Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	152
SLSSP/DS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - DS		SRII/FC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating	
01 005 " 55 ":-	(Open, Both Sides Facing)	130	ODII/50 // 557 * 'T	Tablet) - Contrast	158
SLSSP/LFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper (Closed Arm) - LFS		SRII/FC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating	

## Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
	Tablet) - Contrast	160		Tablet) - Contrast	198
SRII/FC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-		TRII/NC	Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	194
	ing Tablet) - Contrast	158	TRII/NC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating	
SRII/FC/RFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating			Tablet) - Non-contrast	196
	Tablet) - Contrast	160	TRII/NC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating	
SRII/NC	Recliner: Recliner (Closed Arm)	156		Tablet) - Non-contrast	198
SRII/NC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating		TRII/NC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-	
	Tablet) - Non-contrast	158		ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	196
SRII/NC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating		TRII/NC/RFT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating	
	Tablet) - Non-contrast	160		Tablet) - Non-contrast	198
SRII/NC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-		TRR2BK	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	200
SRII/NC/RFT/VT	ing Tablet) - Non-contrast	158	TRR2FT	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Otto-	
	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating			man	200
	Tablet) - Non-contrast	160	TRR2ST	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	200
SRMBC	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion		TSR-RFR	Sleeper Recliner Replacement Parts: Replace-	
	Patient Chair Replacement Back	144		ment Footrest	188
SRMCA/LF	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion		TSR-RHR	Sleeper Recliner Replacement Parts: Replace-	
	Patient Chair Replacement Arm	144		ment Headrest	188
SRMSC	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Motion		TSR-RSB	Sleeper Recliner Replacement Parts: Replace-	
	Patient Chair Replacement Seat	144		ment Seat & Back	188
SRPAC	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair		TSR/FC/LFRT/LT	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top	
	Replacement Armcaps	144		Articulating Tablet) - Contrast	184
SRPBK	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair		TSR/FC/LFRT/VT	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top	
	Replacement Back	144		Articulating Tablet) - Contrast	186
SRPCA/LF	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair		TSR/FC/RFT/LT	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side	100
0111 07 () 21	Replacement Closed Arm	144	1011/10/1111/21	Articulating Tablet) - Contrast	184
SRP0A/LF	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair		TSR/FC/RFT/VT	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side	104
OTTI OTVEI	Replacement Open Arm	144	1311/10/1111/01	Articulating Tablet) - Contrast	186
SRPST	Patient Chair Replacement Parts: Patient Chair	177	TSR/NC	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner	182
OI II OI	Replacement Seat	144	TSR/NC/LFRT/LT	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top	102
SRR2AC	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement	144	I 3 N/INU/LFN I/LI		104
	Armcaps	170	TSR/NC/LFRT/VT	Articulating Tablet) - Non-Contrast Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top	184
SRR2BK	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	170	I 3 N/INU/LFN I / V I		106
SRR2FT	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Otto-	170	TOD /NO/DET/LT	Articulating Tablet) - Non-Contrast	186
JIIIZI I	man	170	TSR/NC/RFT/LT	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side	104
SRR2ST	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	170	TSR/NC/RFT/VT	Articulating Tablet) - Non-Contrast	184
SRRAC	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	170	15K/NU/KF1/V1	Sleeper Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side	100
JIIIAU	Caps	140		Articulating Tablet) - Non-Contrast	186
SRRBK	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Back	140			
SRRCA/LF	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Arm	140			
SRRFT	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement	140			
onni i	Footrest	140			
SRRSC	Recliner Replacement Parts: Replacement Seat	140			
311130	Cover Only	140			
TLS/NC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper	174			
TLSC	Sleeper: Lounge Sleeper Replacement Seat &	174			
ILOU	Back Cushions	174			
TI CC/DC/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - DS (Open, Both	174			
TLSS/DS/NC	Sides Facing)	178			
TI 00 // FO /NO	• ,	1/0			
TLSS/LFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - LFS (Open, Left	470			
T. 00 /DE0 /10	Side Facing)	176			
TLSS/RFS/NC	Sleeper: Loveseat Sleeper - RFS (Open, Right	470			
TI 000 ID 0	Side Facing)	176			
TLSSC/DS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper	400			
	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - DS	180			
TLSSC/LFS	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper				
TLSSC/RFS	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - LFS	180			
	Sleeper Replacement Parts: Loveseat Sleeper				
	Replacement Seat & Back Cushions - RFS	180			
TPCL/NC	Bariatric: Bariatric Chair	190			
TRII/FC/LFRT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Top Articulating				
	Tablet) - Contrast	196			
TRII/FC/LFRT/VT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Top Articulating				
	Tablet) - Contrast	198			
TRII/FC/RFT/LT	Recliner: Recliner (w/ Laminate Side Articulat-				
TRII/FC/RFT/VT	ing Tablet) - Contrast Recliner: Recliner (w/ Veneer Side Articulating	196			

205



Index

Model No. Description

Page

Model No. Description

Page

KI 1330 Bellevue Street P.O. Box 8100 Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100 I-800-424-2432 www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI All Rights Reserved. Litho in USA. Code KI-11481R1/KI/VL/211